

283

P94ny

v. 103

*Episcopal Diocese
Springfield*

1785

1886

Diocese of New York

JOURNAL OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD

CONVENTION

1886

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD CONVENTION

OF THE
Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

WHICH ASSEMBLED IN
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

ON
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, A. D. 1886

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1886

14520
28
P94 my
V. 103

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HORATIO POTTER, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

ASSISTANT BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
96 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. FRANCIS LOBDELL, D.D.,
108 East 128th Street, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, White Plains.
THE REV. EDWARD H. CLEVELAND, New York.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
14 Astor Place, New York.

Registrar and Priv. Sec. to the Assistant Bishop.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.

Secretary—THE REV. FRANCIS LOBDELL, D.D.

THE REV. WILLIAM F. MORGAN, D.D.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.

MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.

PROF. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

MR. DAVID CLARKSON.

14520
g. v. 103 cont.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent prior to this date, and addressed to the Secretary. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by the Secretary.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

Missionary Committee.

THE REV. O. APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. M. KINGSLAND.
THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS.	MR. JAMES POTT.
THE REV. E. W. DONALD, D.D.	MR. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK.	MR. C. C. CLARKE.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY.	MR. CALVIN FROST.

Board of Managers of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

THE REV. T. M. PETERS, D.D.	MR. GEORGE BLISS.
THE REV. J. C. ECCLESTON, D.D.	MR. A. P. STOKES.
THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. FRED'K B. VAN KLEECK.	MR. HENRY DUDLEY.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. CHARLES D. DICKEY.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. HAMILTON FISH.
THE REV. WM. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.

Provisional Deputies.

THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK.	MR. GEORGE SHEA.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. JOHN JAY.

Trustees.**Of the Episcopal Fund.**

MR. HUGH AUCHINCLOSS.	MR. JOHN H. CASWELL.
MR. WILLIAM SCOTT.	MR. THOMAS P. CUMMINGS.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> , 67 Wall Street, New York.	

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.	
MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.	MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.
MR. W. C. BOULTON.	MR. HUGH N. CAMP.
MR. GEORGE MONTAGUE, <i>Treasurer</i> , Broadway, corner Twenty-third Street, New York.	

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. JOHN JAY,	}	Until October, 1887.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH,		
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT,	}	Until October, 1888.
MR. CARLISLE NORWOOD,		
MR. CHARLES G. LANDON,	}	Until October, 1889.
MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN,		

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN,	}	Until October, 1887.
MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN,		
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,	}	Until October, 1888.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT,		
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH,	}	Until October, 1889.
MR. HENRY A. OAKLEY,		
THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.,	}	Until October, 1890.
THE REV. THOS. M. PETERS, D.D.,		

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

THE REV. FRANCIS LOBDELL, D.D.

MR. JAMES POTT.

MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. A. B. BEACH, D.D.	PROF. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.
THE REV. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. C. F. HOFFMANN, D.D.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Committees.**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

The Rev. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.

The Rev. W. H. MILLS, D.D.

The Rev. E. H. C. GOODWIN.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

The Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D.

MR. CHARLES H. KITCHELL.

MR. THOMAS WHITTAKER.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

On Canons.

The Rev. ALFRED B. BEACH, D.D.	Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.
The Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D.	Mr. ERASTUS BROOKS.
The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
The Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.	Mr. ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

On the Diocesan Fund.

The Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS.	
The Rev. CHAS. F. CANEDY.	Mr. FRANCIS POTT.
Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	Mr. DANIEL T. HOAG.

On the Treasurer's Report.

Mr. S. B. BABCOCK.	
Mr. DAVID CLARKSON.	Mr. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.

On the General Theological Seminary.

The Rev. M. VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., LL.D.	
The Rev. R. H. MANSFIELD.	Mr. MOSES TAYLOR PYNE.
Mr. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.	ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D.

Special Committees.**On the Salary of the Assistant Bishop.**

Mr. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	Mr. SAMUEL D. BABCOCK.
Mr. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	

On the Albany Claim.

The Rev. WM. F. MORGAN, D.D.	Mr. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
The Rev. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	Mr. CALVIN FROST.
The Rev. O. APPLGATE, D.D.	Mr. ERASTUS BROOKS.
The Rev. CLARENCE BUEL.	Mr. S. P. NASH.

**To Confer with Committees of other Dioceses on
Revision of State Laws.**

The Rt. Rev. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.	Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN.
The Rev. T. A. EATON, D.D.	Mr. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

On Supplement to the Hymnal.

The Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD.	
The Rev. J. W. SHACKELFORD, D.D.	Mr. HALEY FISKE.
The Rev. WM. H. COOKE, D.D.	Mr. RICHARD C. WILLIAMS.

! On Diocesan Missions.

The Rev. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.	Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.
The Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	Mr. HENRY A. OAKLEY.
The Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS.	Mr. HARVEY SPENCER.
The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK.	Mr. HENRY DUDLEY.
The Rev. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS.	Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

To Consider and Report on Canon XVII.

The Right Rev. the BISHOP IN CHARGE.

The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.
The Rev. WM. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	Mr. BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK.

Examining Chaplains.

The Rev. SAMUEL BUEL, D.D.	The Rev. J. H. HOBART, D.D.
The Rev. R. C. HALL, D.D.	The Rev. E. W. DONALD, D.D.
The Rev. P. K. CADY.	The Rev. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

SEPTEMBER 29th, 1886.

The list of Clergy, being that presented by the Bishop to the Convention, contains no note of changes which have since taken place. This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOPS.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HORATIO POTTER, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., ASSISTANT BISHOP.

PRESBYTERS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ADAMS, CHARLES C., D.D.....	Md.,	Nov. 18, 1862,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M.....	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878, M'y,		German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,		Holy Cross Miss'n,	New York.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Minn.,	Aug., 1880, Chaplain,		Bellevue Hospital,	New York.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....					New York.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D.,	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865, Rector,		St. George's,	Newburgh.
*ARTHUR, LOUIS A.....	Vt.,	Sept., 1881, Off. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875, R. & M'y,		St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
" " " " " " " " " "		Rector,		Trinity,	Garnerville.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Mott Haven.
*BABBIT, DEAN RICHMOND....	Ord.,	July 4, 1886,			
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855, Rector,		Grace,	Nyack.
BACHE, JOHN O.....	Ord.,	June 4, 1882,			New York.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D.....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876, Rector,		Holy Apostles,	New York.
BAILEY, MATTHEW A., M.D....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			
BAKER, GEORGE S.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878, Sup't,		St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BAKER, WALTER, D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1877,		" " "	"
BARNARD, F. A. P., D.D., LL.D.	Miss.,	Mar. 5, 1866, President,		Columbia College,	New York.
*BARTOW, EVELYN.....	N. J.,	Nov. 10, 1884, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary's,	W.N. Bright'n.
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880, Editor,		Church Review,	New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mch. 25, 1886, Off. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*BEACH, ALFRED B., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept. 20, 1853, Rector,		St. Peter's,	New York.
BEDINGER, HENRY.....	N. H.,	Oct. 18, 1884, Rector,		St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
*BELDEN, C. S. M.....	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,			
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864, Rector,		St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886, Rector,		St. Philip's,	New York.
BLAKE, JOHN.....		Chaplain,		U. S. N.,	
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856, R. & M'y,		Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROOKS, ARTHUR.....	Ill.,	June 28, 1875, Rector,		Incarnation,	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*BROWN, THOMAS MCKEE....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1866, Rector,		St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876, R. & M'y,		Christ,	Marlborough.
*BUEL, CLARENCE.....	J. F. Chs.,	June 24, 1880, Asst. Min.,		St. Luke's,	New York.
*BUEL, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Minn.,	Sept. 26, 1871, †Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.

† Systematic Divinity.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
BULL, EDWARD C.....	Conn.,	1848,			Tarrytown.
BURBANK, WILLIAM H.....	N. H.,	Sept. 13, 1883,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
BURFORD, E. SPRUILLE.....	W. Mich.,	Feb. 20, 1886,	Rector,	St. Timothy's,	New York.
BUSH, JAMES S.....	Cal.,	Oct. 10, 1872,			New York.
BUTLER, ALFORD A.....	Mich.,	May 17, 1884,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D....	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*CANEDY, CHARLES FOBES.....	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
" " " " " " " " " " " "			Rector,	St. John's,	Wilmot.
CAPRON, ALEXANDER.....	Mich.,	Apr. 27, 1880.			
CAPRON, CYRUS K.....	Ord.,	Feb. 4, 1883,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
CARVER, ALEXANDER B.....	R. I.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN.....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	All Angels',	New York.
CHARLIER, ELIE.....	Ord.,	Mar. 18, 1870,			New York.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
CLAMPETT, FREDERICK W.....	Armagh,	Jan. 7, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D....	Ord.,	Mch. 2, 1855,	M'y,	Trinity,	Madalin.
*CLARKSON, AUGUSTUS V.....	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
*CLEVELAND, EDWARD H.....	N. N. J.,	June 23, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*COLE, HIRAM H.....	Ill.,	July 16, 1868,			New York.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Sangerties.
COLE, THOMAS L.....	Md.,	Feb. 21, 1884,	R. & M'y,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
" " " " " " " " " " " "			M'y,	Ascension,	Rhinecliff.
COLT, ANSON T.....	F. du Lac,	June 15, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
CONVERSE, JOHN H.....	R. I.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Carthage L.
COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn.,	Nov. 9, 1851,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*COOKE, WILLIAM H.....	Ord.,	June 15, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
COWLEY, EDWARD.....	Mass.,	Sept. 29, 1863,			New York.
*CRANSTON, GEORGE E.....	Penn.,	Nov. 26, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary's,	Castleton.
*CRARY, ROBERT F.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	Rector,	St. John's Mem.,	Ellenville.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
DARBY, HENRY.....	Conn.,	Feb. 20, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
DAVENPORT, J. RADCLIFF, D.D.	Md.,	Jan. 8, 1868,			New York.
*DAVIS, JAMES OSWALD.....	Ord.,	Jan. 24, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
DECOSTA, BENJAMIN F., D.D.	Mass.,	Sept., 1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,	New York.
" " " " " " " " " " " "			Min.,	St. George, Mar.,	New York.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace,	West Farms.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L.....	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J.,	Sept., 1880,		Holy Cross Mis.,	New York.
DONALD, E. WINCHESTER, D.D.	R. I.,	Nov. 11, 1873,	Rector,	Ascension,	New York.
*DOUGLAS, GEORGE W., D.D....	Ord.,	Nov. 24, 1877,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOWS, HENRY A.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883.			New York.
*DRAPER, FRANK.....	Ord.,	June 1, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
DRISLER, JOHN.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,	Mis'y,	St. Paul's,	Greenburgh.
DRUMM, THOMAS, M.D.....	N. J.,	Dec. 18, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	Fordham.
DRYSDALE, JAMES B.....	Mass.,	Nov. 20, 1884,	M'y,	City M. Soc.,	New York.
†*DUFFIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D.	Conn.,	1846,	Rector,	St. John Baptist,	New York.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N.....	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
DURAND, CYRUS B.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 28, 1884,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D.....	Penn.,	June 26, 1854,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
EATON, ARTHUR W.....	Ind.,	May 18, 1885.			
*EATON, THEODORE A., D.D....	N. J.,	Jan. 9, 1851,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.

† Chaplain Columbia College.

PRESBYTERS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*ECCLESTON, JOHN C., D.D....	Mass., Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector,	St. John's,	Clifton.
*EIGENBRODT, WM. E., D.D....	W. N. Y., 1846, †Professor,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
EMERY, RUFUS.....	Conn., Nov. 22, 1872,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
ESCH, JOHN FREDERICK.....	N. J., Mar. 21, 1879.			
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT.....	Ord., June 20, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
*FAIRBAIRN, R. B., D.D., LL.D.	R. I., Aug. 4, 1853,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W.....	Alb., Feb. 29, 1872,	Rector,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D....	N. J., Sept. 29, 1853,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*FRENCH, WILLIAM G.....	Conn., 1846, †M'y,		City Mission Soc.,	New York.
*FRISBY, W. B.....	L. I., Oct. 15, 1885,	Off. M.,	Trinity,	New York.
GALLAUDET, S. H. S.....	N. J., Feb. 5, 1886.			
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D....	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	New York.
GAY, EBENEZER, JR.....	Ord., June 4, 1864,	M'y,	Grace,	Stony Point.
*GESNER, A. H.....	C. Penn., Oct. 4, 1878,	M'y,	St. Mary's,	Beechwood.
*GIBSON, J. B. 'KENNEDGE, D.D.	N. J., July 17, 1866,	Rector,	St. John's School,	Sing Sing.
" " " " " " " " " " " "		Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C.....	N. J., Mar. 3, 1871,	§As. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
GRAY, HORATIO.....	Penn., Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GRIFFITH, GEORGE T.....	Chicago, Sept. 23, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
*GUILBERT, EDMUND.....	Ord., Nov. 16, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	New York.
HALL, BENJAMIN T.....	Ind., Sept, 1881,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Newcastle.
" " " " " " " " " " " "		M'y,		Mount Kisco.
" " " " " " " " " " " "		M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D....	Ord., Nov. 18, 1870,	†Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*HALLOCK, OLIN.....	Alb., Nov. 11, 1882,	†As. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R.....	L. I., Sept. 26, 1870,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
HARROWER, P. PASCAL.....	Alb., Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector,	Ascension,	W. N. Brighton.
*HART, A. BLOOMER.....	Flor., 1847,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
HAUGHTON, JAMES.....	Alb., Jan. 2, 1880,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
*HAYDEN, RICHARD MILES....	C. N. Y., Nov. 5, 1877,	Supt.,	††Orphan A.,	New York.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.....	Ord., July 6, 1884,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
HEATH, JOHN G. B.....	Mass., June 15, 1867,	M'y,	‡†City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G.....	Mich., July, 1882,			New York.
HIGBEE, CHARLES.....	L. I., Jan. 3, 1872,	Rector,	Christ,	Pelham.
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass., Sept., 1882,	Off. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
HITCHINGS, HORACE B.....	Maine, May 3, 1873,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*HOBART, JOHN HENRY, D.D..	N. J., July 10, 1872,	R. & M'y,	Trinity,	Fishkill.
HOFFMAN, CHARLES F., D.D..	N. J., April 5, 1860,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D..	Penn., Sept. 10, 1879,	Dean,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT.....	Ord., Oct. 17, 1863,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass., Nov. 1, 1867,	Rector,	Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.
HOLT, CHARLES J.....	Virginia, Oct. 3, 1885,	Rector,	St. James',	Fordham.
HOOPER, MONTGOMERY R....	N. J., May 7, 1868,	Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*HOOPER, WILLIAM BERRIAN..	Penn., Mar. 20, 1883,	Off. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*HORSON, GEORGE B.....	Ord., Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C.....	Ord., Dec. 18, 1870,	Asst. Min.,	Transfiguration,	New York.
HOUGHTON, GEORGE H., D.D.	Ord., Dec. 6, 1846,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
HOWELL, GEORGE.....	Md., June 20, 1871.			
*HOWLAND, ROBERT S., D.D..	Ord., Dec. 6, 1846,	Rector,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM.....	Penn., Sept., 1855,			New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord., June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity,	Morrisania.

† Pastoral Theology.

‡ Almshouse and Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island.

§ Fort Columbus.

|| Hebrew and Greek.

¶ Officiating at St. Augustine's Chapel.

†† Leake and Watts.

‡‡ Public Institutions.

PRESBYTERS.

11

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,	M'y,	Holy Cross,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A.....	Or. & Wash.	July 24, 1879,	M'y,	†Holy Comforter,	New York.
JAMES, CHARLES I.....	Niagara,	July 9, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
JENNINGS, ALBIN B.	Mass.,	Sept. 15, 1881,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
JENNINGS, JOSEPH B.....	Ord.,	June 4, 1882,			
JOHNSON, GEORGE D.....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, JOHN EDGAR.....	Penn.,	Oct. 15, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's Chapel,	New York.
*JOHNSON, JOSEPH H.....	R. I.,	Sept. 14, 1881,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Westchester.
*JONES, SILAS RUSSELL.....	C. N. Y.,	Mar. 20, 1878,			
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN.....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P.....	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			New Windsor.
KENNEY, EDWARD.....	J. F. Ch's,	July, 1882,			
KENNEY, JAMES E.....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KETTLELL, EDWARD H., D.D....	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	Morrisania.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	‡As. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KRAMER, JOHN W., M.D.....	N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1869,			New York.
*KRANS, EDWARD H.....	Mass.,	June 29, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
LAMBERT, JOHN R.....	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885,	Rector,	Christ Church,	Red Hook.
*LASSITER, BENJAMIN S.....	Springf'd,	Nov. 20, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary's,	Castleton.
LEROY, JACOB.....	N. H.,	Aug. 28, 1885,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Chaplain,	U. S. A.,	Ft. Niobrara.
LEWIS, ROBERT W.....	Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863,			[Neb.]
LEWIS, SAMUEL SEYMOUR....	Springf'd,	July, 1882,	R. & M'y,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
LIGGINS, JOHN.....	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Asbury Park.
LOBDELL, FRANCIS, D.D.....	Conn.,	July 14, 1879,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*LORING, HENRY H.....	Kansas,	Oct. 12, 1879,			New York.
*LOWRY, ROBERT.....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,	§Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*LUDLUM, NICHOLAS F.....	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,	||Spec. M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*LUDLUM, WILLIAM S., M.D....	Wis.,	1853,			New York.
LUNDY, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	Dec. 13, 1869,			Phila.
LUQUER, LEA.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
MACKAY-SMITH, ALEXANDER. Mass.,		Oct. 4, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
MACKENZIE, KENNETH.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC.....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877,	¶M'y,	Port and City,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAIN S.....	N. J.,	Sept. 5, 1868,	R. & M'y,	Christ,	Ramapo.
*MARTIN, THEO. D.....	Conn.,	Feb. 25, 1886,	Asst.,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
MAURY, MYTTON, D.D.....	Ord.,	Feb. 19, 1865,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
MAYER, GUSTAVUS W.....	Cal.,	July, 1882,	M'y,	City Miss. S.,	New York.
*MCDUGAL, HOWARD.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ambrose,	New York.
MCGILGATHERY, WILLIAM... Mass.,		Sept. 18, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	S. Middlet'n.
McKIM, RANDOLPH H., D.D....	Virginia,	Nov. 27, 1875,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	Harlem.
McMURDY, R., D.D., LL.D....	W. Mich.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
MILES, EDWARD F., M.D.....	Ord.,	Sept. 27, 1885,	Min.,	Reformation,	New York.
MILLETT, JAMES.....	Ord.,	Oct. 16, 1842,	Rector,	Holy Martyrs,	New York.
MILLS, WILLIAM H., D.D.....	Pittsburgh,	Feb. 21, 1880,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
MITCHELL, HENRY.....	C. Penn.,	June 13, 1885,	Chaplain,	St. Luke's Hosp.,	New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER.....	Vt.,	July, 1882,	Min.,	Christ,	Piermont.
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM W....	W. N. Y.,	June 16, 1871,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOIST.....	Ill.,	Sept. 12, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER.....	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MORGAN, WILLIAM F., D.D....	Conn.,	May 14, 1857,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.

† P. E. City Mission. Soc. for Seamen.

‡ Officiating at St. Augustine's Chapel.

§ St. Thomas' Free Chapel.

|| Financial Agent.

¶ City Missionary Society for Seamen.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*MORRILL, CHARLES W..... Ohio,	Nov. 3, 1868,			New York.
MORSE, JEROME BONAPARTE.. Ord.,	June 12, 1881, †M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
MORTIMER, ALFRED G..... Penn.,	June 24, 1880, Rector,	St. Mary's,		Castleton.
*MOTTE, HENRY Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Pastor,	Holy Communion,		New York.
MULCHAHEY, JAMES, D.D Ohio,	Feb. 9, 1874, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
NANCREDE, HARRY W..... N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			New York.
NEIL, EDWARD W..... N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882, Rector,	St. Edward the M.,		New York.
NELSON, GEORGE FRANCIS... Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, ‡Asst. Min.,	Grace,		New York.
NEWELL, CHESTER..... Virginia,	1846, Chaplain,			U. S. N.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D.... Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869, Rector,	Anthon Memorial,		New York.
*NICHOLS, EDWIN A..... Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1845,			Saugerties.
*NICKERSON, THOMAS W..... Mass.,	Sept. 12, 1884, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,		New York.
*NIES, JAMES B. Ord.,	June 20, 1886, R. & M'y,	St. John's,		Tuckahoe.
NISBETT, JAMES R. L..... Alb.,	Sept. 20, 1879, §Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
OERTEL, FREDERICK, M.D.... Ord.,	May 30, 1858,	German Missions,		New York.
OLIVER, ANDREW, D.D..... Vt.,	Dec. 5, 1865, ¶Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
OLMSTED, A. F., D.D.. So. Car.,	April 2, 1866, Rector,	Messiah,		Rhinebeck.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D. Ord.,	June 29, 1851, ¶Prof.,	St. Stephen's Col.,		Anndale.
PEARCE, JOHN T..... Alb.,	Dec. 4, 1883, Rector,	St. Stephen's,		North Castle.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON..... Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,		New York.
*PETERS, THOMAS M., D.D.... Ord.,	June 30, 1850, Rector,	St. Michael's,		New York.
PLATT, GEORGE L..... Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Tivoli.
*POTTER, JOHN F., M.D..... Alb.,	Jan. 4, 1872,			
PRATT, HORACE L. E..... N. J.,	Aug. 17, 1858,			New York.
PRICE, JOSEPH H., D.D..... Conn.,	1835,			New York.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D. Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883, Rector,	St. George's,		New York.
RAY, D. BRAINER..... Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868, Rector,	Grace,		Harlem.
REED, H. MORTON..... Penn.,	Jan. 19, 1884, Rector,	Intercession,		New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D..... Md.,	Sept., 1880, ††Professor,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
RIDER, GEORGE T..... Penn.,	Jan. 16, 1861,			New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR..... Chicago,	July 16, 1884, Rector,	St. Ignatius',		New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D..... So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON..... N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT Penn.,	May 29, 1869, Rector,	St. James',		North Salem.
"	R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,		Somers.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D ... Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871, Rector,	St. Mark's,		New York.
*SATTERLEE, HENRY Y., D.D.. Ord.,	Jan. 11, 1867, Rector,	Calvary,		New York.
SCHERMERHORN, MARTIN K.. Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1856, Rector,	St. Mark's,		Tarrytown.
SCHRAMM, CHARLES, D.D..... Ord.,	Mar. 6, 1860,			New York.
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H..... Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884, Rector,	Nativity,		New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE..... Conn.,	June 25, 1830,			
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D.. Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866, ††Rector,	Annunciation,		New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D. N. J.,	July 17, 1865, Rector,	Redeemer,		New York.
SHARP, JAMES R., JR..... N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			Rossville.
SHEPHERD, JOSEPH B..... Conn.,	Nov. 7, 1883, M'y.	Grace,		Port Jervis.
*SHERMAN, A. MONROE..... Maine,	Sept. 11, 1880, Rector,	All Saints',		Briar Cliff.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L. Ky.,	June 5, 1878, Rector,	Christ.		New York.
SHOBER, FRANCIS E..... Ord.,	Oct. 7, 1885, Min.,	St. John's,		Barrytown.
*SILL, THOMAS H..... Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864, §§Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D... Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867, Rector,	St. James',		New York.

† Blackwell's Island.

‡ In charge of Grace Chapel.

§ St. Chrysostom's Chapel.

¶ Bib. Learn. and Interp. Scrip.

¶ Greek and Hebrew.

†† Ecclesiastical History.

†† Prof. Eccles. Polity and Law, G. T. Sem.

§§ St. Chrysostom's Chapel.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D.	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
SMITH, S. BORDEN	N. N. J.,	Feb. 5, 1884,	Off'g Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SMITH, VICTOR C	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
SNOWDEN, WILLIAM E.	Conn.,	June 2, 1880,	Rector,	St. John's,	Canterbury.
"	"	"	M'y,	"	Cornwall.
*SPENCER, JESSE A., D.D.	Ord.,	July 28, 1841,	"	"	New York.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,	"	"	New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE	Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,	M'y,	San Salvatore,	New York.
STAUNTON, WILLIAM, D.D.	Conn.,	June 3, 1852,	"	"	New York.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Rector,	Zion,	Wappinger's F.
STEEN, JOHN F.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	†Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
*STIRLING, WALTER A.	Ord.,	1856,	"	"	New York.
STURGIS, ISAAC C.	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Zion,	New York.
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Brewsters.
"	"	"	Rector,	Christ,	Patterson.
SWOPE, CORNELIUS E., D.D.	Pittsburgh,	May, 1867,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
TARRANT, HENRY	Conn.,	April 19, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Trinity,	Highland.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED	Ord.,	Nov. 19, 1872,	R. & M'y,	Holy Innocents,	Highland F.
*THOMPSON, ALBERT JACOB	Ord.,	June 12, 1881,	Off'g Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
THOMPSON, WALTER	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	Philipsetown.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D.	Mass.,	June 12, 1874,	Rector,	Zion,	New York.
TIMLOW, GEORGE W., D.D.	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1882,	M'y,	Christ,	Warwick.
*TOMKINS, FLOYD W., JR.	N. H.,	Mar. 17, 1884,	†Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
*TRACY, URIAH T.	Ord.,	April 19, 1860,	M'y,	St. John Baptist,	Kent Cliffs.
*TUTTLE, ISAAC H., D.D.	Conn.,	1845,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	New York.
TING, STEPHEN H., D.D.	Ord.,	Sept. 11, 1863,	"	"	"
*ULMANN, AUGUST	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
*UNDERHILL, GILBERT R.	N. N. J.,	Dec. 18, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	Transfiguration,	New York.
*VAN KLEECK, FREDERICK B.	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.
*VAN KLEECK, ROBERT B.	Alb.,	Sept. 12, 1878,	R. & M'y,	St. John Baptist,	Glenham.
*VAN RENSSSEL'R, M., DD., LL.D.	Jr. Fr. Chs.	Nov. 11, 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Innocents,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H.	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC	Ord.,	April 29, 1870,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
*VOORHIS, ERNEST	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Min.,	St. John Evangelist,	St. John's.
*WAITE, JOSEPH M.	L. I.,	Nov. 4, 1872,	"	"	Brooklyn.
WALKER, ROBERT J.	Ill.,	1849,	M'y,	§Our Saviour,	New York.
*WALSH, WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	Newburgh.
*WARD, CALEB T	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,	¶Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
WARDLAW, WILLIAM	N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883,	R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
*WARNER, ARTHUR H.	W. N. Y.,	April 6, 1870,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
WASHBURN, FRANCIS	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Rondout.
*WASSON, JAMES B.	Mass.,	Nov. 11, 1882,	"	"	New York.
WATERMAN, LUCIUS	Min.,	Jan. 4, 1886,	"	"	Fishkill.
WATKINS, WILBUR F., D.D.	Md.,	May, 1881,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
*WAYNE, HENRY N.	Md.,	May, 1882,	Rector,	St. Paul's Mem.,	Edgewater.
*WEAVER, JOSHUA	Penn.,	1845,	"	"	New York.
WEBB, BENJAMIN	Alb.,	Sept. 7, 1875,	Asst.,	All Angels',	New York.
WELLS, JOHN C. S.	N. J.,	July 12, 1876,	M'y,	St. Peter's,	Lithgow.
"	"	"	M'y,	Grace,	Millbrook.
*WELLS, LEWIS WHEELER	Ord.,	May 23, 1880,	"	"	Bridgeport.
WESTON, SULLIVAN H., D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1852,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.

† Memorial Mission Chapel.

‡ Calvary Chapel.

§ Floating Church for Sailors.

¶ Chaplain House of Rest for Consumptives.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
WATSON, LEWIS T.....	Easton,	Nov. 25, 1885, Min.,		Kingston.
WEEKS, WILLIAM H. (Note A) Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,			
*WILSON, GEORGE H.....	Ord.,	Mar. 11, 1882,		Oregon.
WISWALL, ALVAH.....	Ord.,	June 1, 1860,		New York.
Bishops.....				2
Priests.....				300
Deacons with full qualifications.....				20
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications.....				9—29
Whole number of Clergymen.....				331

NOTE A.—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have not passed the Examinations required by Canon 7, § II., and Canon 4, § V., Title I., of the Digest of the Canons of the General Convention, and have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate.

A List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The names of those who were absent, *or were not heard to answer to their names*, are printed in *italics*.

<i>The Rt. Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D.</i>	The Rev. <i>Clark, J. S., D.D.</i>
The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D.	“ Clarkson, A. V.
The Rev. <i>Adams, C. C., D.D.</i>	“ Cleveland, E. H.
“ Anketell, John.	“ Coffey, W. S.
“ <i>Applegate, O., D.D.</i>	“ Cole, Thomas.
“ Arthur, L. A.	“ Cole, T. L.
“ Ashton, A. T.	“ Colt, A. T.
“ Auld, H. F.	“ <i>Converse, John H.</i>
“ Babbitt, F.	“ <i>Cooke, Samuel, D.D.</i>
“ Backus, B. E., D.D.	“ Cooke, W. H.
“ <i>Barnard, F. A. P., D.D.</i>	“ Cranston, Geo. E.
“ <i>Bartow, Evelyn.</i>	“ Crary, R. F.
“ Beach, A. B., D.D.	“ Creveling, P. C.
“ Bedinger, Henry.	“ Cruger, G.
“ Benjamin, W. H., D.D.	“ Darby, Henry.
“ Bishop, H. C.	“ <i>Davis, James O.</i>
“ <i>Bolton, C. W.</i>	“ De Costa, B. F., D.D.
“ Brooks, Arthur.	“ Derbyshire, A. J.
“ Brown, P. A. H.	“ Dix, Morgan, D.D.
“ Brown, T. McKee.	“ Donald, E. W., D.D.
“ Buckmaster, J. W.	“ Douglas, G. W., D.D.
“ Buel, Clarence.	“ Draper, Frank.
“ Buel, Samuel, D.D.	“ Drumm, Thomas, M.D.
“ Burbank, Wm. H.	“ Duffie, C. R., D.D.
“ Butler, Alford A.	“ Dunnell, W. N.
“ Burford, E. S.	“ Durand, Cyrus B.
“ Cady, P. K., D.D.	“ <i>Dyer, Heman, D.D.</i>
“ Canedy, C. F.	“ Eaton, T. A., D.D.
“ <i>Capron, Alexander.</i>	“ <i>Eccleston, J. C., D.D.</i>
“ <i>Capron, C. K.</i>	“ <i>Eigenbrodt, W. E., D.D.</i>
“ Carver, A. B.	“ Emery, Rufus.
“ <i>Chamberlain, J.</i>	“ <i>Fairbairn, R. B., D.D.</i>
“ Chamberlaine, H.	“ Ferguson, G. W.
“ <i>Chapman, John W.</i>	“ Flagg, E. O., D.D.
“ Chase, Francis.	“ <i>Freeman, Ch. E.</i>
“ Chew, J. M.	“ <i>French, W. G.</i>
“ Clampett, F. W.	“ Gallaudet, T., D.D.

The Rev. Gay, E., Jr.

" Gesner, A. H.
 " Gibson, J. B., D.D.
 " Goodwin, E. H. C.
 " Guilbert, Edmund.
 " Hall, B. T.
 " Hall, R. C., D.D.
 " Hallock, Olin.
 " Harris, T. R.
 " Harrower, P. *Pascal*.
 " Hart, A. B.
 " Haughton, James.
 " Hayden, R. M.
 " Heartfield, Frank.
 " Heath, J. G. B.
 " Higbee, Charles.
 " Hill, J. W.
 " Hitchings, H. B.
 " Hobart, J. H., D.D.
 " Hoffman, C. F., D.D.
 " Hoffman, E. A., D.D.
 " Holden, R.
 " Holmes, S. F.
 " Holt, Charles J.
 " Hooper, M. R.
 " Hooper, W. B.
 " Hopson, George, B.
 " Houghton, E. C.
 " Houghton, G. H., D.D.
 " Howland, R. S., D.D.
 " Hull, A. S.
 " Huntington, W. R., D.D.
 " Hyland, T. A.
 " Jennings, A. B.
 " Johnson, George D.
 " Johnson, Jos. H.
 " Kettell, E. H., D.D.
 " Kimber, A. C., D.D.
 " Krans, E. H.
 " Lambert, John R.
 " Lassiter, B. S.
 " LeRoy, Jacob.
 " Lewis, S. S.
 " Lobdell, F., D.D.
 " Lowry, Robert.
 " Ludlum, N. F.
 " Luquer, Lea.
 " Mackay-Smith, A.
 " Mackenzie, K.

The Rev. Maguire, Isaac.

" Mansfield, R. S.
 " Maury, Mytton, D.D.
 " Mayer, G. W.
 " McDougal, Howard.
 " McGlathery, Wm.
 " McKim, R. H., D.D.
 " Millett, James.
 " Mills, W. H., D.D.
 " Montgomery, W. W.
 " Morgan, Brockholst.
 " Morgan, D. Parker.
 " Morgan, W. F., D.D.
 " Morse, J. B.
 " Mortimer, A. G.
 " Mulchahey, Jas., D.D.
 " Nelson, G. F.
 " Newton, R. H., D.D.
 " Nickerson, T. W.
 " Nies, J. B.
 " Nisbett, J. R. L.
 " Oliver, Andrew, D.D.
 " Olmsted, A. F., D.D.
 " Olssen, W. W., D.D.
 " Pearce, J. T.
 " Perkins, Newton.
 " Peters, T. M., D.D.
 " Platt, G. L.
 " Rainsford, W. S., D.D.
 " Rathbun, G. A.
 " Ray, D. B.
 " Reed, H. M.
 " Richey, Thos., D.D.
 " Ritchie, Arthur.
 " Russell, R. C.
 " Rylance, J. H., D.D.
 " Satterlee, H. Y., D.D.
 " Schermerhorn, M. K.
 " Schwab, L. H.
 " Seabury, W. J., D.D.
 " Shackelford, J. W., D.D.
 " Shepherd, J. B.
 " Sherman, A. M.
 " Shipman, J. S., D.D.
 " Shober, F. E.
 " Sill, T. H.
 " Smith, C. B., D.D.
 " Smith, J. Tuttle, D.D.
 " Smith, Victor C.

The Rev. *Snowden, W. E.*" *Spencer, J. S.*" *Steele, J. N.*" *Steen, J. F.*" *Sturgis, Isaac C.*" *Sutcliffe, Eli D.*" *Swope, C. E., D.D.*" *Symonds, Uriah.*" *Tarrant, Henry.*" *Thomas, Wm. R.*" *Thompson, A. J.*" *Thompson, Walter.*" *Tiffany, C. C., D.D.*" *Timlow, G. W., D.D.*" *Tomkins, F. W., Jr.*" *Tracy, U. T.*" *Tuttle, Isaac H., D.D.*" *Ulmann, August.*" *Underhill, G. R.*" *Van Kleeck, F. B.*" *Van Kleeck, R. B.*" *Van Rensselaer, M., D.D.*" *Van Winkle, E. H.*

The Rev. Van Winkle, Isaac.

" *Walker, Robert J.*" *Ward, C. T.*" *Wardlaw, Wm.*" *Warner, A. H.*" *Washburn, Francis.*" *Watkins, W. F., D.D.*" *Wayne, H. N.*" *Weills, J. S. C.*" *Weston, S. H., D.D.*" *Wetherill, J. B.*" *Wildes, Geo. D., D.D.*" *Williams, T. C., M.D.*" *Wilson, Henry, D.D.*" *Wilson, W. T.*" *Windsor, J. M.*" *Wittmeyer, A. V.*" *Woodruff, C. T.*" *Woolsey, M. L.*" *Wright, D. G., D.D.*" *Yocom, T. S., D.D.*" *Young, H. St. G.*" *Ziegenfuss, H. L.*

A List of Lay Delegates

TO THIS CONVENTION.

The names of those who were absent, or were not heard to answer to their names, are designated thus.*

- Amenia, *St. Thomas'*: William Nelson, *Morgan J. Potts, *William S. Clark.
Bedford, *St. Matthew's*: John Jay, *Henry E. Pellew, *James M. Bates.
Brewster's, *St. Andrew's*: *Seth B. Howes, *L. J. Beers.
Canterbury, *St. John's*: Thomas P. Cummings, *Nicholas Chatfield, *James Emslie, Jr.
Carthage Landing, *St. Mark's*:
Castleton, *St. Mary's*: *John L. Gratacap, *Benj. Richards, *Clark A. Moran.
City Island, *Grace*: *George W. Horton, *Joseph Abraham, John E. Leviness.
Clarkstown (New City), *St. John's*: *Franklin R. Barnes, *James Cropsey, *Charles Howell.
Clifton, *St. John's*: George S. Scofield, J. H. Fitzhugh Mayo, *Thomas Handy.
Cold Spring, *St. Mary's*: *Gouverneur Kemble, *James W. Haldane, *Wm. Van Wyck.
Croton, *St. Augustine's*:
Eastchester, *St. Paul's*: Wm. M. Giles, A. H. Duncome, Henry S. Rapelye.
Edgewater, *St. Paul's*: Francis M. Johnston, G. N. Whistler, William Huntington.
Esopus (West Park), *Ascension*:
Fishkill, *Trinity*: John D. Fouquet, Sylvanus M. Davidson.
Glenham, *St. John Baptist*: *Chas. E. Bartow, *Erastus P. Lawton, *Edward Page.
Goshen, *St. James*:
Greenburgh, *Zion*: *John B. Cooper, Edward R. Satterlee, Thomas T. Sturges.
Greenwood, *St. John's*:
Haverstraw, *St. Luke's*:
Trinity: *James E. West, *Chas. W. Gordon, *George Askew.
Highland, *Trinity*: John A. Beall, *Hiram Weed, Daniel Coe.
Highland Falls, *Holy Innocents'*: J. Pierpont Morgan, *Geo. L. Andrews, Jacob A. Augur.
Hyde Park, *St. James'*: *N. P. Rogers, J. Roosevelt, Thomas Newbold.
Irvington, *St. Barnabas'*: *Geo. D. Morgan, *Alexander Hamilton, *Edward C. Gregory.
Katonah, *St. Mark's*:
Kingston, *St. John's*: Chas. D. Bruyn, Aug. W. Reynolds, Chas. A. Fowler.
Lewisboro', *St. John's*: Ebenezer W. Raymond, Chas. A. Raymond.
Lithgow, *St. Peter's*:
Madalin, *Trinity*:
Mamaroneck, *St. Thomas'*: Chas. F. Griffin, Chas. H. Peck, *Theo. Van Amringe.

- Marlborough, *Christ*: John Buckley, *Geo. S. Clark, *John Eddy.
- Matteawan, *St. Luke's*: Winthrop Sargent, *Wm. P. Bleecker, D. W. Burnham.
- Millbrook, *Grace*: *John D. Wing, *James F. Goodell, *R. H. Mitchell.
- Milton, *All Saints'*: *John Townshend, Robert L. Roe, Chas. E. Stott.
- Monticello, *St. John's*: *John Waller, Clinton V. R. Luddington, John K. Cooper.
- Mount Pleasant (Tarrytown), *St. Mark's*: Joshua F. Kendall, George Rice, Wm. C. Casey.
- Mount Vernon, *Trinity*: Gideon D. Pond, *A. M. Campbell, M.D., Wm. W. Howe.
- New Brighton, *Christ*: Chas. Congdon, Chas. B. Elliman, *Henry E. Alexander.
- Newburgh, *St. George's*: *Homer Ramsdell, *Daniel B. St. John, Henry Dudley.
- St. Paul's*: *James J. Logan, *Wm. Heard, *James Cochran.
- Newcastle, *St. Mark's*: *Emery E. Dingee, *Wm. H. Leonard, *Jerry Turner.
- New Rochelle, *Trinity*: Robert C. Fisher, Richard Lathers, *B. Dunbar Wright.
- New Windsor, *St. Thomas'*: Thomas W. Chrystie, *Aug. H. Havemeyer, G. J. Appleton.
- New York, *All Angels'*: Robert A. Livingston, Thomas Dimond, Charles F. Hoffman, Jr.
- All Saints'*: *Wilson Small, Edward Bucken, Richard Payne.
- Annunciation*: John D. Jones, *George Shea, George S. Greene, Jr.
- Anthon Memorial*: *Fred'k D. Tappen, *C. A. Low, *John Wheeler.
- Ascension*: James M. Brown, Edward Schell, *Gen. Alex. S. Webb.
- Beloved Disciple*: Richard C. Greene, *Wm. Arnold, Charles N. Lee.
- Calvary*: William Scott, Jacob Wendell, *Daniel Huntington.
- Christ*: George W. Cass, *Wm. G. Davies, *Isaac R. Cornell.
- Christ (Riverdale)*: Joseph I. Bicknell, Henry F. Spalding, Moses Taylor Pyne.
- Epiphany*: Arthur C. Todd, *Geo. B. Pelham, *Robert Betty.
- Grace*: *Hugh Auchincloss, Theodore K. Gibbs, *Buchanan Winthrop.
- Grace (Harlem)*:
- 'Grace (West Farms)*: Sam'l M. Purdy, *James L. Wells, James Stroud.
- Heavenly Rest*: Frederick Humphreys, M.D., Andrew J. Todd, John H. Glover.
- Holy Apostles'*: *Daniel B. Whitlock, *James T. Wright, *E. L. Baylies.
- Holy Faith*: Solon Farrar, George G. Dudley, *Joseph F. Hanford.
- Holy Innocents*: Benj. W. Winans, Wm. E. Haws, Willard A. Pearce.
- Holy Martyrs*: *John Nedwell, *Frank Tully, Hamilton Farrell.
- Holy Sepulchre*: *John J. Thomas, James B. Pratt, *Edward Oot-hout.
- Holy Spirit*: *Orlando P. Dorman, Ferdinand P. Earle, Thomas Whittaker.

- New York, *Holy Trinity* (42d St.): Thomas F. Rowland, A. F. Warburton, James C. McCarter.
- Holy Trinity* (125th St.), Frederick Tinson, Edward Kendrick, F. A. Black.
- Incarnation*: Carlisle Norwood, *John Byers, Frederick E. Hyde, M.D.
- Intercession*: *E. S. Whitman, *R. C. Newton, John A. Beall.
- Mediator*: Joseph Godwin, *Aug. Van Courtlandt, Bowie Dash.
- Nativity*: J. H. Rapp, *Wm. F. Long, *A. E. Bliss.
- Redeemer*: *Richard G. Williams, John E. Atkins, Jarvis S. Baker.
- Transfiguration*: C. N. Kent, H. L. Clark, Thomas B. Peck.
- Santiago*: Jose Roura, Ignacio Recio.
- St. Ambrose*: Elbridge T. Gerry, Edward Prime, *Daniel Lamb.
- St. Andrew's*: Vernon M. Davis, Thomas B. Atkins, W. B. Ogden.
- St. Ann's*: Pomeroy P. Dickinson, *Wm. O. Fitzgerald, Joseph C. Tracy.
- St. Ann's* (Morrisania): Wm. H. Morris, Samuel Samuels, Wm. R. Beal.
- St. Bartholomew's*: *Alfred M. Hoyt, Henry Lewis Morris, Cornelius Vanderbilt.
- St. Clement's*:
- St. Esprit*: Charles Lichtenberg, *Matthiew Trillard, *John Y. Hallock.
- St. George's*: J. Pierpont Morgan, *Harvey Spencer, *Wager Swayne.
- St. George the Martyr*: Robert Waller, *Wm. L. Booker, *Berkeley Mostyn.
- St. Ignatius*: *John W. Emerson, J. Fisher Reese, Chas. F. Zabriskie.
- St. James*: *Thomas Rutter, *Walter Shriver, James Grant Wilson.
- St. James* (Fordham): *Lewis G. Morris, *G. L. Dashwood, Hugh N. Camp.
- St. John Baptist*:
- St. John Evangelist*: H. R. Searles, S. P. Slater, Wm. Livingston.
- St. Luke's*: Francis Pott, *Alex. L. McDonald, Julian Botts.
- St. Mark's*:
- St. Mary's*: R. L. Schieffelin, *Geo. R. Schieffelin, *D. F. Tieman, Jr.
- St. Mary's* (Mott Haven): George Briggs, *J. A. Davenport, Wm. W. L. Voorhis.
- St. Mary the Virgin*: Haley Fiske, Geo. B. Prentice, B. Whiting Pierson.
- St. Michael's*: Charles H. Kitchell, *Byron S. Cotes, Charles E. Tripler.
- St. Paul's*: James C. Cunningham, *A. R. Searles, *Wm. G. Appleton.
- St. Peter's*: *E. H. Cushman, Theo. R. Shear, Geo. W. Van Siden.
- St. Philip's*: Ezekiel Dias, Peter W. Ray.
- St. Stephen's*: Francis C. Hall, Chas. E. Fleming, Stephen R. Weeks.

New York, *St. Thomas* : Daniel T. Hoag, Geo. Macculloch Miller, Joseph W. Harper, Jr.

St. Timothy's : George Montague, Dr. Robert Milbank, W. G. Hitchcock.

Trinity : Stephen P. Nash, Henry Drisler, S. V. R. Cruger.

Trinity (Morrisania) : *Wm. A. Bedell, *George Smith, *George H. Dyer.

Zion : David Clarkson, *Delano C. Calvin, *Benj. F. Watson.

North Castle, *St. Mary's* :

St. Stephen's : *Wm. H. Creemer, *Charles Barnard, Charles I. Sniffin.

North Salem, *St. James* : Odle Close, *B. R. Lobdell, H. Hobart Keeler.

Nyack, *Grace* : Hugh Maxwell, Edward Merritt, *Joseph Hilton.

Paterson, *Christ* : *Frank Tucker, *Richard S. Hayt.

Peekskill, *St. Peter's* : *O. T. Coffin, *Calvin Frost, *Ezra T. Horton.

Pelham, *Christ* : *H. W. Clark, *H. Q. French, *J. R. Beecroft.

Pelhamville, *Redeemer* : *John Bos, *E. H. Gurney, *W. H. Sparks.

Philipstown, *St. Philip's* : *Hamilton Fish, Thomas B. Arden, Henry W. Belcher.

Piermont, *Christ* : *H. A. Blauvelt, Wm. Mulligan, James S. Haring.

Pine Plains, *Regeneration* :

Pleasant Valley, *St. Paul's* : *Wm. H. Bower, *Wright Devine.

Pleasantville, *St. John's* : *Joshua Fowler, M. D., *Henry Lewis, *Isaac Valentine.

Portchester, *St. Peter's* : *H. M. Henderson, A. M. Husted, *A. L. Bush.

Port Jervis, *Grace* :

Poughkeepsie, *Christ* : Le Grand Dodge, J. De Peyster Douw, Robert Van Kleeck.

Holy Comforter : Wm. A. Davies, Robert Sanford, Frederick Atkins.

St. Paul's : *S. M. Buckingham, *W. M. Lee, *Henry Titus.

Ramapo, *Christ* : *Wm. G. Hamilton, *H. R. Sloat, *Th. B. Ebert.

Red Hook (Tivoli), *St. Paul's* : Robert E. Livingston, *J. L. de Peyster, *John T. Hall.

Rhinebeck, *Messiah* : *William Astor, Douglas Merritt, *R. P. Huntington.

Richmond, *St. Andrew's* : Cornelius L. Perine, Nathan Britton.

Rondout, *Holy Spirit* :

Rossville, *St. Luke's* : Henry H. Biddle, *H. W. Decker, *H. G. Seguine.

Rye, *Christ* : Augustus Wiggin, James M. Ives, P. H. Van Wagenen.

Saugerties, *Trinity* : *Hobart Bogardus, Wm. R. Sheffield, *Charles Clum.

Scarsdale, *St. James the Less* : L. C. Popham, James Bleecker, Henry W. Bates.

Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), *All Saints* : *Ch. T. Titus, *J. Bishop, *Elliot Williams.

St. Paul's : *M. L. Cobb, Wm. H. Helm, *E. Newton Strong.

Trinity : *Geo. D. Arthur, *Robert G. Mead, *William H. Barlow.

Somers, *St. Luke's* :

Southfield, *Holy Comforter* :

South Middletown, *Grace* : A. P. Williamson, M. D., Wm. H. Rogers, *Lewis Armstrong, M. D.

- Staatsburgh, *St. Margaret's*: Miles Hughes, *Gerald Hoyt, Sylvester Pier.
 Stone Ridge, *St. Peter's*:
 Tarrytown, *Christ*: Wm. S. Wilson, *Theo. H. Mead, Charles J. Gould.
 Tuckahoe, *St. John's*: *Chas. B. Dusenbury, *Wm. H. Underhill, *S. L. Raisbeck.
 Walden, *St. Andrew's*: Geo. Weller, Sr., *Wm. Crabtree, Geo. Weller, Jr.
 Wappinger's Falls, *Zion*: *Irving Grinnell, *Clarence Satterlee, *Samuel S. Sands.
 Warwick, *Christ*: *Henry E. Weir, *Jos. E. V. Miller.
 West New Brighton, *Ascension*: *Erastus Brooks, *Lewis F. Whitin, *Cornelius Du Bois
 Westchester, *St. Peter's*: John F. Screven, *Henry A. Coster, Joseph L. Spofford.
 White Plains, *Grace*: Henry Ernest Schmid, Edward Howard, Charles H. Tibbits.
 Wilmot, *St. John's*: Clark Davis, George T. Davis, *Andrew D. Archer.
 Yonkers, *Christ*: *Theo. J. Bayer, *George Taylor, *John W. Alexander.
 St. John's: *Wm. F. Cochran, *Henry Bowers, Wm. M. Morgan.
 St. Paul's: Wm. H. C. Bartlett, *Charles W. Seymour, *Jacob R. Reese.
 Yorktown (Mohican), *St. Mary's*:

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay	
Delegates.....	134
Number not so represented.....	20
Number entitled to representation.....	154
*Number not in union with the Convention.....	46
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	200

* See page 27.

List of Parishes in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster's	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Canterbury	Orange,	St. John's,	1858
Carthage Landing	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Castleton	Richmond,	St. Mary's,	1851
City Island	Westchester,	Grace,	1880
Clarkstown	Rockland,	St. John's,	1867
Clifton	Richmond,	St. John's,	1843
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Edgewater	Richmond,	St. Paul's Memorial,	1833
Esopus	Ulster,	Ascension,	1842
Fishkill	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Glenham	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist,	1876
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Greenburgh	Westchester,	Zion,	1834
Greenwood	Orange,	St. John's,	1868 C
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
Haverstraw (Garnerville)	Rockland,	Trinity,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Katonah	Westchester,	St. Mark's,	1853
Kingston	Ulster,	St. John's,	1832
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Millbrook	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Trinity,	1857
New Brighton	Richmond,	Christ,	1851
Newburgh	Orange,	St. George's,	1785 A
Newburgh	Orange,	St. Paul's,	1860
New Castle	Westchester,	St. Mark's,	1851 A
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Annunciation,	1838
		Anthon Memor'al,	1861
		Ascension,	1827
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
		Christ (Riverdale),	1866

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York.....	New York,	Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace (Harlem),	1879
		Grace (West Farms),	1848 B
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Innocents',	1885
		Holy Martyrs',	1847
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Spirit,	1878
		Holy Trinity,	1865
		Holy Trinity (Harlem),	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Nativity,	1834
		Reconciliation,	1863
		Redeemer,	1853
		Santiago,	1867
		St. Ambrose,	1867
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Ann's,	1854
		St. Ann's (Morrisania),	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clements',	1830
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810
		St. James' (Fordham),	1855
		St. John Baptist,	1848
		St. John Evangelist,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's (Mott Haven)	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin,	1874 C
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's (Morrisania),	1853
		St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		St. Timothy's,	1854
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	
		St. John's, and	
		Trinity Chapel,	
		Trinity (Morrisania),	1869
		Zion,	1810
North Castle.....	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1853 A
North Castle.....	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem.....	Westchester,	St. James',	1792 A
Nyack.....	Rockland,	Grace,	1862

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Patterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Philipsetown	Putnam,	St. Philip's,	1840
Piermont	Rockland,	Christ,	1848
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Holy Comforter,	1866 C
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1835
Ramapo	Rockland,	Christ,	1860
Red Hook (Tivoli)	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1817
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Richmond	Richmond,	St. Andrew's,	1785
Rondout	Ulster,	Holy Spirit,	1850
Rossville	Richmond,	St. Luke's,	1843
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff) ..	Westchester,	All Saints',	1869
Sing Sing	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1834
Sing Sing	Westchester,	Trinity,	1869
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Southfield	Richmond,	Holy Comforter,	1866
South Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
Tarrytown	Westchester,	St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West New Brighton	Richmond,	Ascension,	1870
West Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1790 A
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824 A
Wilmot	Westchester,	St. John's,	1861
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
Yonkers	Westchester,	St. John's,	1787 A
Yonkers	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

NOTE.—Of these Parishes, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted by the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13th, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale.....	Dutchess.....	Holy Innocents.
Barrytown.....	Dutchess.....	St. John the Evangelist.
Beechwood.....	Westchester.....	St. Mary's.
Caldwell's Landing..	Orange.....	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot....	Sullivan.....	St. James'.
Clifton.....	Richmond.....	St. Simon's Chapel.
Clinton.....	Dutchess.....	Apostles.
Clintondale.....	Ulster.....	Holy Cross.
Cornwall.....	Orange.....	St. John's Chapel.
Ellenville.....	Ulster.....	St. John's Memorial.
Greenburgh.....	Westchester.....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Hastings.....	Westchester.....	Zion Chapel.
High Falls.....	Putnam.....	St. John's Memorial.
Kent Cliffs.....	Putnam.....	St. John Baptist.
Mahopac.....	Putnam.....	Holy Communion.
Monroe.....	Orange.....	Grace.
Montrose.....	Westchester.....	Divine Love. [forter
New York.....	New York.....	Ascension Chapel of the Com- Ascension Memorial Chapel. Bethlehem Chapel. Calvary Free Chapel. Grace Chapel. Grace German Mission. Holy Comforter. Holy Communion. Holy Cross. Holy Trinity Chapel (Harlem). Reformation. San Salvatore (Italian Mission). St. Augustine's Chapel. St. Barnabas' Chapel. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chapel. St. Edward the Martyr. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Thomas' Free Chapel. Transfiguration Chapel. Zion Chapel. Christ Church. Ascension. All Saints'. St. John the Evangelist. St. Paul's. Grace. St. Mary's. St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	Christ Church.
Rhinecliff.....	Dutchess.....	Ascension.
Rosendale.....	Ulster.....	All Saints'.
St. John's.....	Rockland.....	St. John the Evangelist.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland.....	St. Paul's.
Stony Point.....	Rockland.....	Grace.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan.....	St. Mary's.
Verplanck's Point...	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.

Convention of the Diocese of New York.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. At the opening of each Annual Convention, after Morning Prayer, Sermon and the administration of the Holy Communion, the President shall take the Chair; after which the order of procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop; or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 9. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the Credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint two Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President:

(1.) On the incorporation and admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2.) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3.) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4.) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5.) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections: one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Missionary Committee.

8. The Receiving and Referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Admission of Parishes into union with the Convention.
5. Reception of the Clergy and Lay Delegates of the same.
6. Annual Address of the Bishop ; unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
7. The election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Missionary Committee.
8. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
9. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
10. Report of the New York Protestant Episcopal Mission Society.
11. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
12. Report of Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.
13. Report of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
14. Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
18. Report of the Committee on Canons.
19. Reports of Special Committees.
20. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and Approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the Certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of Members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex-officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected, by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Epis-

copal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., and when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled, to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and as soon as practicable, to canvass the same and report the results thereof to the Convention. If on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit it—or to amend it : which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word “Resolved” shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made : no after amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless

excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the minutes.

XXI. A question being decided shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

JOURNAL
OF
THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, }
 September 29th, 1886. }

THIS being the day fixed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention of the same, a number of the Clergy and Laity assembled for Divine Service, at nine o'clock in the morning, at St. Augustine's Chapel in the City of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the meeting.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Alexander B. Carver, an Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York, assisted by the Rev. Martin K. Schermerhorn, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, who read the Lessons. The Litany was said by the Rev. E. Spruille Burford, Rector of St. Timothy's Church, New York.

After a brief intermission, the Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion was begun by the Right Reverend the Assistant Bishop of the Diocese, the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of the General Theological Seminary, reading the Epistle, and the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York, reading the Gospel.

In place of the Sermon, the Assistant Bishop delivered his first Triennial Charge.

The Assistant Bishop then proceeded with the Celebration of the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., the Rev. Wm. F. Morgan, D.D., the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., the Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D., the Rev. Francis Lobdell, D.D., and the Rev. Arthur C. Kimber, D.D.

The Convention was called to order by the Right Reverend the Assistant Bishop of the Diocese, under whose direction the Secretary proceeded to call the names of the Clergy of the Diocese entitled to seats, when one hundred and thirty-seven answered to their names and took their seats as members.*

The Secretary called the names of the Lay Delegates whose election had been certified to him as prescribed by the Canon, when Deputies from ninety-one parishes appeared and took their seats.†

A constitutional quorum being present, the Right Reverend the President declared that the Convention was organized for business.

The Convention then proceeded, according to the Sixth Article of the Constitution, and the First Rule of Order, to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer.

On motion of the Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D., the vote by ballot was unanimously dispensed with, and the Rev. Francis Lobdell, D.D., was re-elected Secretary of the Convention *viva voce*.

On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash, the vote by ballot was unanimously dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was re-elected Treasurer.

The Secretary announced his appointment of the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck and the Rev. Edward H. Cleveland, as Assistant Secretaries.

The reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with.

The President announced the Seventh Rule of Order on the admission of persons not members to the sittings of the Convention.

In compliance with Canon I. of the Diocese, the Assistant Bishop laid before the Convention a list of the Clergy of the Diocese.

The following Standing Committees, appointed by the President, were then announced :

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D.,

Mr. CHARLES H. KITCHELL.

Mr. THOMAS WHITTAKER.

* A list of the Clergy who attended this Convention is prefixed to the Journal.

† A list of the Lay Delegates present in this Convention is prefixed to the Journal

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS,

The Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY,
Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN,

Mr. FRANCIS POTT,
Mr. DANIEL T. HOAG.

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. S. B. BABCOCK,

Mr. DAVID CLARKSON,

Mr. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. M. VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., LL.D.,

The Rev. R. H. MANSFIELD,

Mr. MOSES TAYLOR PYNE,

Mr. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER,

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, LL.D.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. ALFRED B. BEACH, D.D.,

Mr. S. P. NASH,

The Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D.,

Mr. ERASTUS BROOKS,

The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.,

Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,

The Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.,

Mr. ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.,

The Rev. WM. H. MILLS, D.D.,

The Rev. E. H. C. GOODWIN.

INSPECTORS OF ELECTION.

For the Standing Committee.

Clerical Votes :—The Rev. JAMES HAUGHTON,

Mr. VERNON M. DAVIS.

Lay Votes :

The Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS,

Mr. WILLIAM E. HAWS.

For the Missionary Committee.

Clerical Votes :—The Rev. ALBIN B. JENNINGS,

Mr. GIDEON D. POND.

Lay Votes :

The Rev. JOHN M. WINDSOR,

Mr. HALEY FISKE.

The Secretary announced that in calling the roll he had omitted the names of the Lay Delegates of St. George's Church, Newburgh, because the Certificate which they presented was defective, it hav-

ing been signed by a Warden, instead of the Rector, as the Canon requires.

The Certificate was referred to the Committee on the Credentials of Lay Delegates.

On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash, the Committee on Canons was requested to examine and report as to the propriety of amending Subdivision (III.) of Sec. 2, of Canon II.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, the Report of the Special Committee on the Enlargement of the Usefulness of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund was made the Order of the Day for Thursday, immediately after the Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

The Rev. Dr. Richey offered the following Resolutions, which were ordered to be printed, and were made the Order of the Day for Thursday, at two o'clock :

Resolved, That this Convention does not favor the adoption, by the General Convention of 1886, of the alterations and additions, as set forth in the Book Annexed, as modified by the General Convention of 1883.

Resolved, That the General Convention be asked to take such measures as, in its judgment, may be thought most desirable to secure, without further delay, greater flexibility in the use of the Offices of the Book of Common Prayer.

Resolved, That it is expedient to set forth, for general use, under proper authority, such Occasional Offices for Missionary and other purposes as are not now provided for in the recognized formularies of the Church in the United States of America.

Resolved, That the General Convention be requested to consider the expediency of appointing a Commission to confer with the Convocations of Canterbury and York, and with the Episcopate of the Church of Scotland, relative to securing uniformity in any ritual changes which shall be deemed desirable in the uses of the Churches of the Anglican Communion.

On behalf of the Rev. Wm. H. Cooke, who was unable to be present, the Rev. Dr. Swope offered the following Preamble and Resolutions concerning "Extraordinary" Services :

Whereas :—1. According to Sec. I., Can. 22, Tit. I., of the Digest of Canons for the government of the P. E. Church in the U. S. A. : "Every minister shall, before all sermons and lectures, and on all other occasions of public worship, use the Book of Common Prayer, as the same is or may be established by the authority of the General Convention of this Church ; and in performing such service, *no other prayers* shall be used than those prescribed by the said book ;" and

Whereas :—2. In Sec. I., Can. 23, Tit. I., similar provision is made in reference to the Hymns and Anthems which may be sung ; and

Whereas :—3. There seems to be a growing feeling among many of the Clergy and Laity, that the exigencies of modern spiritual life and work in the Church require some exceptional methods, and a greater flexibility in the order of occasional services ; and

Whereas :—4. The essential difference between corporate acts of devotion and public worship, and such more personal offices, as pertain to the expression of the aspirations and necessities of the individual soul, seems to be fully recognized in Sec. XIV., Can. 15, Tit. I., wherein it is ordered, that “The Bishop of each Diocese may compose forms of prayer or thanksgiving, as the case may require, for extraordinary occasions, and transmit them to each clergyman within his Diocese, whose duty it shall be to use such forms in the Church, on such occasions.” THEREFORE,

Be it Resolved :—1. That any Minister of a congregation in this Diocese, desiring to hold any occasional service or services, provision for the *order* of which is not plainly “set forth” in the Book of Common Prayer, must receive from the Ordinary of the Diocese, a written permission to that effect, together with an approval of the substance and form of such contemplated service, and also the Hymns or Anthems which may be used.

Resolved :—2. That the Assistant Bishop of this Diocese be requested to issue, at his earliest convenience, such recommendations and forms for special and mission services, as may establish a definite guide, within the limits of which such occasional offices may be said.

The Preamble and Resolutions were referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. T. R. Harris proposed the following Canon as a substitute for that printed on page 67 of the Journal for 1885, which was referred to the Committee on Canons :

Canon —.

OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW PLACES OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.

In towns where the Church is already established, no new parish shall be formed, or new Church or chapel be established, or new congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, chapel, or congregation be changed, without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, and until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In towns where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

The Committee on the Credentials of Lay Delegates made the following

Report :

That they have examined the Credentials of the Lay Delegates, and find that the roll prepared by the Secretary is correct.

They offer the following Resolution :

Resolved, That the certificate of the Lay Delegates of St. George's Church, Newburgh, although it is invalid, be received, and that the delegates be admitted to seats in this Convention.

C. E. SWOPE,
WM. H. MILLS,
E. H. C. GOODWIN.

NEW YORK, *September 29*, 1886.

The Resolution offered by the Committee was adopted, and the names of the Lay Delegates of St. George's Parish, Newburgh, were called by the Secretary.

The Report of the Committee appointed to confer with Committees of other Dioceses in this State was read by Rev. Dr. Eaton :

The Committee appointed by this Convention to confer with like Committees of other Dioceses in the State concerning the Act for the Incorporation of Churches (see Journals of 1884, p. 58, and of 1885, p. 81), respectfully report that a Committee of Conference, composed of the Committees appointed for said purpose by the several Diocesan Conventions of the Church in this State, assembled in the vestry room of St. Thomas' Church, in this city, on the 11th day of May, 1886, and that at said meeting the report was adopted, which, in obedience to the resolution appended thereto, your Committee herewith present to this Convention for its consideration.

(Signed)

THEODORE A. EATON,
GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.

NEW YORK, *September 29*, 1886.

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE OF THE FIVE DIOCESES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The Committee of Conference from the five Dioceses in the State of New York, at a meeting held on the 11th day of May, 1886, to consider proposed changes in the Act for the Incorporation of Churches, agreed to recommend to the several Diocesan Conventions of the State that the present Statute be divided into two Acts, and amended as follows :

An Act to amend an Act passed May 9th, 1868, entitled "An Act to Amend the Acts to provide for the Incorporation of Religious Societies, so far as the same relate to Churches in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church."

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

The first section of the Act, entitled "An Act to amend the Acts to provide for the Incorporation of Religious Societies, so far as the same relate to Churches in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church," passed May 9th, 1868, is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 1. It shall be lawful for not less than six male persons of full age, belonging to any Church or Congregation in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church not already incorporated, to meet for the purpose of incorporating themselves under this Act.

§ 2. A notice of such meeting, specifying its object and the time and place thereof, shall be made public either by open reading in time of Divine Service, or by conspicuous posting in a public place, or by publication in a newspaper of the place for at least two weeks prior to such meeting.

§ 3. The Rector or officiating minister, or if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, then one of the Church Wardens or Vestrymen, or any other person called to the chair, shall preside at such meeting and shall receive the votes.

§ 4. The persons entitled to vote at such meeting shall be the male persons, of full age, belonging to the Church or Congregation, qualified as follows, and none other : those who have been baptized, and have been (a) received by confirmation or admission to the Holy Communion into the Protestant Episcopal Church, or (b) have been recognized as regular contributors to the support of the Church for twelve months next prior to the meeting.

§ 5. The persons so qualified shall, at such meeting, by a majority of votes, determine,

First, The name or title by which such Church or Congregation shall be known in law.

Second, What number of Vestrymen, not less than four nor more than eight, shall, together with the Rector, if there be one, and the two Church Wardens, constitute the Vestry of the Church.

Third, And shall, by a majority of votes, elect two Church Wardens and the number of Vestrymen that shall have been determined are to be elected, which Church Wardens and Vestrymen thus elected shall serve until the next regular election.

§ 6. The polls shall continue open for one hour and longer, in the discretion of the presiding officer, or if required, by the vote of a majority of voters present.

§ 7. The presiding officer, together with two other persons, shall make a certificate, under their hands and seals, of :

First. The Church Wardens and Vestrymen so elected.

Second. The number of Vestrymen (not less than four nor more than eight), so determined upon to constitute part of the Vestry.

Third. The name or title by which such Church or Congregation shall be known in law ; which certificate being duly acknowledged, or the execution

and acknowledgment thereof being duly proven before any officer authorized to take the acknowledgment or proof of deeds or conveyances of real estate, to be recorded in the county where such Church or place of worship of such Congregation shall be situated, shall be recorded by the clerk of such county, or by the officer whose duty it is, or may hereafter be made, to record such instruments in the county in which such Church or place of worship may be situated, in a book to be by him kept for such purpose.

§ 8. The Church Wardens and Vestrymen so elected, and their successors in office, of themselves (but if there be a Rector, then together with the Rector of such Church or Congregation), shall form a Vestry, and shall be the Trustees of such Church or Congregation; and they and their successors shall thereupon, by virtue of this Act, be a body corporate, by the name or title expressed in such certificate.

§ 9. The third section of the Act passed Feb. 15, 1826, entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled an Act to provide for the Incorporation of Religious Societies," passed April 5th, 1813, shall not apply to any Church or Congregation in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church of this State.

§ 10. All Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

An Act entitled "An Act to regulate the Annual Elections for Church Warden and Vestrymen of Parishes in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church of this State."

The people of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. On the Tuesday succeeding the first day in Advent the male persons qualified to vote in every Congregation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this State, shall elect a Church Warden and Vestrymen in the place of the Church Warden and Vestrymen whose terms shall expire at the end of such year; and the total number of Vestrymen shall be not less than four nor more than eight, as the Act of Incorporation of the Congregation has determined.

§ 2. The persons entitled to vote at such meetings shall be male persons of full age belonging to the Church or Congregation, and have been baptized, and (a) have been received by confirmation or admission to the Holy Communion into the Protestant Episcopal Church, or (b) have been recognized as regular contributors to the support of the Parish or Congregation for not less than twelve months next prior to such meeting.

§ 3. The Clerk of the Vestry shall keep a register of the names of all such persons eligible to vote and, on the day of which due notice shall be given not less than thirty days before the annual election, shall, together with the Rector and Wardens or a majority of them, sit for not less than one hour as a Board of Registry, and shall then enter upon the register the names of all male persons desiring to be registered as entitled to vote. The said clerk shall attend all subsequent elections with the said register certified by his own signature and that of the Rector or Wardens, in order to test the qualifications

of such electors in case the same should be questioned, and the fact that the name of any person claiming to vote does not appear upon the register shall be presumptive evidence against his right to vote.

§ 4. No person shall be eligible for office as Warden or Vestryman who is not a male person of full age and baptized.

§ 5. Notice shall be given of such election, by the Rector if there be one, or if there be none or he shall be absent, by the officiating Minister or Church Warden for two Sundays next previous to the day so fixed, in the time of Divine Service, and if for any reason the Church be not open for Divine Service the notice may be given by posting it conspicuously on the same two Sundays.

§ 6. Whenever a vacancy in the board so constituted shall happen by death or otherwise, the Vestry may fill such vacancy for the unexpired term.

§ 7. The notice of any election, stated or otherwise, shall specify the place, day and hour of holding the same. The polls shall continue open for one hour and longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or if required by a vote of the majority of voters present, and the presiding officer together with two other persons, shall make a certificate under their hands and seals of the officers so elected.

§ 8. The stated annual election shall be holden immediately after morning service, and at such elections the Rector, or, if there be none, or he be absent, one of the Church Wardens, selected for the purpose by a majority of the duly qualified voters present, or if no Warden be present, a Vestryman, selected in like manner, shall preside and receive the votes of the electors, and be the returning officer; and shall enter the proceedings in the book of the Minutes of the Vestry, and sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many electors present as he shall think fit, to be by them also signed and certified.

§ 9. The said Church Wardens and Vestrymen shall immediately after their election be divided by lot into two classes, numbered one and two, and seats of the members of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the first year, and those of the members of the second class at the end of the second year. At all subsequent annual elections one Church Warden, and the number of Vestrymen so determined shall be elected. The notice required by law to be given for the election of the Church Wardens and Vestrymen shall specify the names of the persons whose terms shall expire and whose places are to be filled at such election. The Church Wardens and Vestrymen chosen at any of the said elections, shall hold their offices until the expiration of the term for which they shall be chosen, and until others are chosen in their stead; and shall have power, subject to the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church, to elect a Rector to such Church or Congregation as often as there shall be a vacancy therein, and to fix his salary or compensation.

§ 10. No Board, or meeting of such Vestry, shall be held unless *at least* three days' notice thereof shall be given in writing, under the hand of the Rector or of one of the Church Wardens; except that for the first meeting after an election, twenty-four hours' notice shall be sufficient; and no such Board shall be competent to transact any business unless the Rector, if there be

one, and at least one of the Church Wardens, and a majority of the Vestrymen be present. But if the Rector be absent from the State, and shall have been so absent for over four calendar months, or if the meeting has been called by the Rector, and he be absent therefrom, the Board shall be competent to transact all business, if there be present one Church Warden and a majority of the Vestrymen ; except that in the absence of the Rector no measure shall be taken for effecting a sale or disposition of the real property, nor may any sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal estate of such corporation be made, nor any act done which shall impair the rights of such Rector.

§ 11. The Rector, if there be one, and if not, then the Church Warden present, or if both the Church Wardens be present, then the Church Warden who shall be called to the chair by a majority of votes, shall preside at every meeting of the Board, and have the casting vote.

§ 12. Whenever any corporation, organized under the provision of this Act, shall deem it for the interest of such corporation to change the number of its Vestrymen, it shall and may be lawful for such corporation to change the same, provided that the number of such Vestrymen shall not thereby be made less than four nor more than eight. And in order to effect such change, the same shall be authorized and approved by the Vestry at a regular meeting thereof ; and shall then at the next stated annual election for Wardens and Vestrymen be submitted to, and ratified by a majority of the votes of all the qualified voters voting at such election ; notice of which proposed change, and that the same will be submitted for ratification at such election, shall be given at the same time, and in the same manner as is required for notice of the said election ; if such change be thus ratified, a certificate shall be made setting forth the resolution of the Vestry, and the proceedings to ratify the same, together with the fact of the notice being given as required, and shall be acknowledged or proved and recorded in the same manner as is required for the original certificate of organization ; and thereupon the number of Vestrymen to constitute a part of the Vestry of such corporation shall be such as shall be fixed by the proceedings to effect such change. But such change shall not take effect or be operative, until the certificate above mentioned shall have been duly recorded.

§ 13. Any Church or corporation in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in this State, heretofore incorporated by any special charter now in force, may adopt the provisions of this act as to the time for holding its annual elections, as to a classification of its Church Wardens and Vestrymen, and as to the keeping of a Register to test the qualifications of voters, provided the Vestry of such Church shall, by vote at a regular meeting, determine to adopt the same, and such vote shall, at the next ensuing stated annual election for Wardens and Vestrymen, be submitted to and ratified by a majority of the qualified voters, and certified and recorded in the manner provided by Section 2 of the Act hereby amended.

§ 14. All Acts, and parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, are hereby repealed.

On motion, it was

Resolved, That the several Committees composing this Committee be, and they are hereby, requested to report the action here taken to their respective Conventions for consideration

The above is a true copy of the proceedings of the Committee.

A. B. GOODRICH,

Recording Secretary.

THO'S EGLESTON,

Corresponding Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Canedy, the Report was ordered to be printed, and was made the Order of the Day for Thursday, at three o'clock.

The Special Committee on Diocesan Missions offered a proposed Canon—"Of the Diocesan Missionary Society"—which was made the Order of the Day for Thursday, immediately after the Assistant Bishop's Address.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE
DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR END-
ING SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1886.

Since the last Report, the complicated negotiations in regard to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, have been completed, and the property and endowment funds have been turned over to the Trustees. The property consists of a plot of ground, a part occupied as a cemetery.

The Church building of stone has lately been completely repaired and refurnished, and the whole property is free from debt and in good order. There are two endowment funds held for the support of this Church and its Rector, amounting to \$9,206.82. The income of \$5,000.00 of this amount is to be applied to the support of the Rector, and the income of \$4,206.82 is to be applied to the general support of the Church work.

The Treasurer's Report shows that those funds are invested as follows:

On bond and mortgage, at 5 per cent. interest.....	\$4,000 00
On deposit in Union Trust Company, at 2 per cent. interest for a part of the time, but now drawing 3 per cent.....	5,206 82

The Trustees still hold the properties mentioned in their last report, to wit: the Church at Rosendale, Ulster County; the Church building and property occupied by the parish of the Beloved Disciple on Eighty-ninth Street, near Madison Avenue, in the city of New York, and the Church property at Cru-gers, Westchester County, used by the parish of the Divine Love

The terms of office of two of the Trustees, Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., and Rev. Thomas M. Peters, D.D., will expire on the first of October, 1886, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Trustees would respectfully request authority to print the papers relating to their incorporation, together with their by-laws and list of officers.

Many applications are made for information contained in the various papers, which cannot conveniently be given unless they are printed, and the Trustees would therefore request that the Convention will authorize payment by the Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund, of the expense for this printing, there being no fund in the hands of the Trustees applicable to the payment of such charges.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dated NEW YORK, *September 25th*, 1886.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

On motion of the Secretary, the following Resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund be authorized to pay for the printing of the papers relating to the incorporation of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention, and of their by-laws and lists of officers. Such payments to be made upon the certificate of the Secretary of said Trustees, of the expense incurred in such printing.

By unanimous vote the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D., and the Rev. THOMAS M. PETERS, D.D., were elected Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention, to serve until October, 1890.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented and read the Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund :

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Diocese of New York, beg leave to present the following Report :

To the Report of their Treasurer, hereto annexed, they refer for a statement of the income received during the past year, and of the disposition which has been made of it, and also of the amount of principal at present held in trust by them for the purposes of their organization, and of the several investments by which that principal is secured. It appears from this report of the Treasurer that the total amount of the fund held by the Trustees is \$61,587.16, of which \$57,800 are invested in bond and mortgage, and the remainder, awaiting investment, is deposited in responsible savings banks and trust companies. It also appears that the amount distributed during the past year to beneficiaries has been upwards of \$2,500.

The Trustees are happy in being able to report this year a larger amount distributed, and a larger number of their clerical brethren assisted in their struggle to live on insufficient incomes, than has heretofore been possible. They sincerely regret that the funds which the Church in the Diocese has thus far placed in their hands have not allowed them further to extend a bounty, which in many cases is much needed. When it is considered that the greater number of the cases in which relief has now been extended are those of clergymen whose respective salaries are less than \$500 per annum, it will hardly be doubted that this relief has been well bestowed; and when it is considered that there are many other clergy in the Diocese whose salaries, even if somewhat more than \$500, are yet so disproportioned to the cost of the most economical living, as to cause them great privations and anxieties in the dis-

charge of their duties, it can hardly be wondered that the Trustees should desire an increase in gifts bestowed upon the Parochial Fund, which could bear a fruit more worthy of the noble design of its foundation.

The Trustees are persuaded that if their brethren of the clergy and laity understood the needs and deserts of this institution, it would receive more attention at their hands than it has hitherto done. They therefore beg to remind them that the Trustees of this corporation are chosen by the vote of this Convention, and are bound by their charter to report directly to it; so that funds intrusted to this Corporation may be justly considered as a part of the trust and responsibility of the Diocese itself; and that under their charter the Trustees are able to afford the opportunity to all who may desire to better the condition of the clergy, to do so by giving funds either in general trust for the increase of clerical incomes according to the discretion of the Trustees, or in special trust for the benefit of designated parishes. They would also remind their brethren that by resolution of this Convention in 1880, it was recommended that an annual collection for the Parochial Fund should be made in every congregation of the diocese; and they would impress upon such individuals as may have the desire and the means to do something for the endowment of particular parishes in which they may be interested, that by intrusting their bounty to this Corporation, they will secure to the parish for which they seek to provide, the benefit of a regular income in perpetuity, without such risks as are notoriously attendant upon a gift directly to the parish itself. They earnestly desire that these considerations may be borne in mind, by their brethren, and hope that the year will not pass without some recognition of the value of their work in the way of addition to their funds both by offerings from parishes and by specific donations or bequests on the part of individuals. The Treasurer of this fund is Mr. Wm. Alexander Smith, of 58 Wall Street, N. Y.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN JAY,

President.

WM. J. SEABURY,

Secretary.

Dated NEW YORK, *Sept. 27th*, 1886.

By unanimous vote the ballot was suspended, and Messrs. CHARLES G. LANDON and GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN were elected Trustees of the Parochial Fund, to serve until October, 1888.

The Report of Committee on Historical Publications was presented and read by Gen. James Grant Wilson :

The Committee on Historical Publications, appointed for the purpose of preparing and publishing an account of the Proceedings of the Centenary Celebration of the Diocese, together with such other historical matter as might be deemed appropriate, have the honor to report that a handsome octavo volume of 464 pages, was edited by a member of the Committee, and issued by the Appletons in June last. The work contains the Centennial Proceedings of September, 1885, in Trinity and St. Thomas' Churches ; sketches and portraits of the seven Bishops of the Diocese ; notices of all the parishes in the Diocese ; also of the various Institutions of Charity and Learning, and a chapter on the Diocesan Church Literature of the past century—1785-1885.

The Committee desire to express their thanks to Bishops Coxe and Doane, and also to the Rev. Drs. De Costa, Seabury, Smith, and Spencer, for valuable contributions. To the late Mr. Benjamin Moore, who kindly supplied the fine steel engraving of his grandfather, Bishop Moore, used in the Centennial History, and to Miss Potter, who procured for the same purpose the admirable portrait of her father, the venerable Bishop of the Diocese, the Committee also wish to express their grateful acknowledgments.

Owing to the surprising apathy and neglect of a large portion of the clergy to forward reports from their parishes, although repeatedly requested to do so by the Committee, the volume was not published until the summer, which has, of course, delayed its sale. It is, however, believed that the balance of the edition of one thousand copies will be disposed of before the meeting of another annual Convention, and also that its value will soon be enhanced and its price increased, as the work is not stereotyped and no more can be printed. Should this expectation be realized, the centennial volume will not cost the Diocese a single dollar. It would seem to your Committee that every member of this Convention should desire to possess a copy of the work, which can be obtained of the publishers, D. Appleton & Co., or by gentlemen giving their names to the Secretary of the Convention.

The total expense of the Centennial History, of which 500 copies have been bound in cloth and are sold at \$4, and 50 copies in half calf, price \$7, was \$2,014.46. From this amount must be deducted the sum of \$250, the generous gift of a member of the Committee. The net proceeds of the copies already sold amount to \$296.10. Thirty-seven copies of the book were presented to contributors and editors, and \$30.92 spent in advertising in the *Churchman* and other journals, which sum is included in the cost of the work as above mentioned.

HENRY C. POTTER,
MORGAN DIX,
JAS. GRANT WILSON,
FRANCIS LOBDELL,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
WILLIAM H. BENJAMIN.

Bill of D. Appleton & Co., Publishers, including cost of	
Advertising.....	\$1,285 87
Paid for literary work.....	609 84
Engravings and autographs.....	95 75
Stationery and stamps.....	13 00
Printing circulars.....	10 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,014 46
Gift of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.....	250 00
	<hr/>
Total cost of vol. to the Diocese.....	\$1,764 46
NEW YORK, 28th September, 1886.	

On motion of Rev. Dr. Huntington, it was

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be conveyed to the Committee intrusted with the publication of the documents relating to the Centenary of the Diocese, and especially to the Secretary of the Committee, Gen. James Grant Wilson, for the admirable manner in which the work of the Committee has been carried to completion.

On motion of the Rev. E. Spruille Burford, it was

Resolved, That the Convention of New York, on the first day of its meeting, desires to express its sympathy with its stricken sister Diocese of South Carolina, and especially with the Bishop of the Diocese and the Clergy and Church people of Charleston, and asks for them the generous aid of Churchmen in the Diocese of New York.

The Secretary was requested to telegraph the foregoing resolution to the Bishop of South Carolina.

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The undersigned begs to report to the Convention, in behalf of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, that at the last commencement 12 young men graduated, of whom 10 have already entered on the study of theology. The new academic year has just opened with 72 students, 65 of whom are studying with the purpose of applying for Holy Orders.

It is again necessary to report that we are not able to receive all who have applied, on account of the want of room and the want of scholarships.

I am happy to add that, as far as regards the number and the character of the young men, and our ability to perform the work which the Church requires of us, the College was never in a more prosperous condition.

The only drawback is the want of means promptly to meet our obligations. Respectfully submitted.

R. B. FAIRBAIRN,
Warden, &c., &c.

September 23d, 1886.

Report

OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION.

The Secretary of the Convention respectfully reports that he has complied with the instructions of the last Convention :

1. To transmit to the Bishop of the Diocese a certified copy of the Resolutions offered by the Rev. Dr. Dix, in reply to an oral communication from the Bishop, declining, for the future, to receive a salary from this Convention.

2. To notify the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary of the election of Trustees of the Seminary for this Diocese, and the term for which they were chosen.

3. To notify the Secretaries of the several Diocesan Conventions of this State, of the appointment of a Committee to confer and act conjointly with like Committees of the other Dioceses, concerning the amendment of the Act for the Incorporation of Religious Societies.

4. To publish two thousand copies of the Journal, and fifteen hundred copies of the Assistant Bishop's Address.

The Diocesan Library is now located in one of the upper rooms of the new Library Building of the General Theological Seminary, which the Trustees of the Seminary have kindly offered to the Convention for the reception of its archives. In its former location, in a room used for other purposes, it was impossible for the Secretary to have that supervision of it which is essential to its preservation, and several of the bound volumes of the Journals of this Convention are missing. Indeed there is not a complete set of the Journals in the Library. One volume, containing the Journals of 1819-1830, has been borrowed and has not been returned. The Secretary has one complete set of the Journals in his office.

The Secretary assumed the responsibility of making necessary changes in the room, and the expense, which amounted to \$71.64, was paid by the Treasurer of the Convention, who has the proper vouchers in his possession. The Secretary asks the Convention to ratify his action and to appropriate the amount from the Diocesan Fund.

It is customary, once in three years, to bind the Journals of this and other Diocesan Conventions into volumes, for their proper preservation and convenient use. It is suggested to the Convention that order be given for this work to be done.

FRANCIS LOBDELL, *Secretary.*

NEW YORK, *September 29th*, 1886.

On motion of the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, it was

Resolved, That this Convention approves of the action of the Secretary in preparing the room appropriated by the Trustees of the General Seminary for the reception of the Diocesan Library, and the payment of the expense of the same by the Treasurer of the Convention.

Resolved, That the Secretary of this Convention be authorized to take order for binding the Journals belonging to this Convention, which have accumulated since the last appropriation made for the purpose ; and that the expense be paid by the Treasurer of the Convention out of the Diocesan Fund.

The Convention adjourned until nine o'clock to-morrow morning.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1886.

9 O'CLOCK A. M.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. E. H. Krans, an Assistant Minister of St. Ann's Church, New York, assisted by the Rev. Wm. B. Hooper, an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Right Reverend the Assistant Bishop of the Diocese took the Chair.

The Minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

Several Clergymen and Lay Delegates not present yesterday appeared and took their seats.

The Assistant Bishop then delivered his

THIRD ANNUAL ADDRESS.*

The Convention proceeded to the Order of the Day, being the consideration of the proposed Canon "Of the Diocesan Missionary Society."

Canon XVI.

OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such, as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.
2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.
3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam and Rockland.
4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with the Lay Delegates of the several parishes to the Diocesan Convention. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search

* See Appendix A.

out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits ; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries ; [3] to have full management of its funds ; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, whose duty it shall be, [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry ; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions ; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry ; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws ; elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer ; and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions, a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. [I.] There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five clergymen and five laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

[II.] It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers, [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry ; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese ; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items :—

- a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c. An Account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

[III.] Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

SEC. 5. Canon No. XV., so far as it relates to Diocesan Missions, is hereby repealed, and this Canon shall take effect immediately.

The vote on the adoption of the Canon was taken by Orders, with the following result : Clerical votes—Ayes, 101 ; Noes, 0. Lay votes—Ayes, 56 ; Noes, 0.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Satterlee, the Canon was recommitted to the Special Committee on Diocesan Missions, to be formulated and arranged,* and the Committee was requested to renumber the Canons that follow Canon XV.

The Convention proceeded to the election of the Standing Committee and the Missionary Committee.

On motion of the Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D., seconded by the Rev. T. McKee Brown, the ballot was unanimously dispensed with, and the following Clergymen and Laymen were elected to be

THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.,
 The Rev. FRANCIS LOBDELL, D.D.,
 The Rev. WILLIAM F. MORGAN, D.D.,
 The Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.,
 Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH,
 Prof. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.,
 Mr. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER,
 Mr. DAVID CLARKSON.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Shackelford, the ballot was unanimously dispensed with, and the following were elected members of the Missionary Committee :

The Rev. O. APPLGATE, D.D.,
 The Rev. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS,
 The Rev. E. W. DONALD, D.D.,
 The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK,
 The Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY,
 Mr. WM. M. KINGSLAND,
 Mr. JAMES POTT,
 Mr. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY,
 Mr. C. C. CLARKE,
 Mr. CALVIN FROST.

The Rev. Mr. Woodruff presented and read the Report of the New York City Mission Society.

Report

OF THE "NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY."

The Executive Committee of the "New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society" respectfully Report that, with the blessing of God and the material aid furnished by their brethren of the Clergy and Laity, they have been enabled to conduct the affairs of the Society to most cheering and satisfactory results. Never, indeed, has there been such occasion for gladness and joy as at the close of this 55th anniversary of its organization. Every department of the work has been so wisely and faithfully administered that not

only has no ground been lost, but all has been retained and a substantial advance made.

Heretofore, it has been working as an independent Society, but the last year it has been, in a measure, the Church acting through the Assistant Bishop, and your Committee now feel that the time is come when the Society should become, literally, the Church acting through the Assistant Bishop, directed by the Church represented in this Convention, and responsible to this Convention. They feel, more than ever, that a great City Mission is properly the work of the Church. The machinery of a Society may be needful in connection with it, but the Church itself must form the foundation.

The wise suggestions of the Assistant Bishop, contained in his address in 1885, have been duly considered, and your Committee have taken definite action towards carrying them out. A Clergy House has been secured and fitted up as a center of Missionary operations. A reorganization of the working plans of the Society has been adopted, which, it is believed, will very largely increase its scope and influence, and your Committee feel that the whole Diocese is interested, and deeply so, in the Mission Work of our Church in this city.

The contrast between the standing of the Society fifteen years ago, when it was heavily burdened with debt, and handicapped in many respects, and its present position of absolute freedom from debt—of greatly increased facilities for work—and especially as being the only Protestant Christian body officially empowered by the “Hon. Commissioners of Charities and Corrections” to minister to the spiritual wants of the inmates of the Public Institutions under their care—this contrast, your Committee think, should commend this work to the mind and heart of the whole Church in this Diocese.

It is true that City Missions is not what most persons would call an exciting topic, and yet, perhaps, there is no subject which, for the present, has taken such hold upon the minds of many earnest Churchmen, and which, for the future, has in it such a store of either good or evil. It is not too much to say that our character, nay, our very existence, as a Church, seems wrapt up in it, and that the course of action adopted will show whether, as a Church, we really care for or neglect the poor in the city, or the large class of criminals and unfortunates found in the Public Institutions.

Much has been done, but this much only shows how wide is the field as yet untouched.

God, in His good Providence, has come to the help of the Society in a most unexpected manner, by putting it into the minds of the Honorable Commissioners to appoint two Christian men as Wardens—one at the Work House and the other at the Penitentiary on Blackwell’s Island—and also to give them, at each place, a most efficient Christian woman as Matron. These all believe in and work for thorough individual reformation of heart and life. The result is already marked. The fact that our Missionaries have their personal and official influence and co-operation, gives a new character to their efforts. The inmates find themselves breathing a new and wholesome atmosphere, filled with thoughts and suggestions of repentance and Christian living. It is easy to understand that this prepares the way for the ministrations of a faithful Missionary, by whom, with the aid of the Holy Spirit, the erring may be reclaimed and the “lost” saved.

The reorganization of the Society contemplates and provides for much more extended operations than heretofore, both in the city and on the adjacent Islands, and of course for a much larger force of workers. But your Committee are fully persuaded that, if sustained by their brethren, the results will fill all hearts with thanksgiving and praise to Almighty God.

The several Departments remain nearly the same as at the last Report. Two changes have taken place, viz.: Rev. J. H. Ranger resigned St. Barnabas' Chapel to become Rector of a parish at Bay Ridge, and Rev. Mr. Anketell has succeeded Rev. Mr. Willing at Bellevue Hospital.

At St. Barnabas' House 1,663 persons were received and cared for; 9,094 lodgings and 54,238 meals were furnished during the year; an average of 34 children were present daily in the Day Nursery, and an aggregate of 604 families and 7,650 persons were visited by the Sisters. The usual services in the Chapel were regularly held; the Sewing School, the Employment Society, the Mother's Meetings, the Girls' Friendly Society, and the Free Reading Room, were abundantly useful.

The Charity Organization Society, as heretofore and always, has been of incalculable benefit in dealing with the applications for assistance of every kind, by investigations and prompt information in regard to unworthy objects.

The statistics of the work done the last year are found in the following

SUMMARY :

Public Religious Services.....	1,789
Private or Bedside Services.....	1,872 — 3,661
Aggregate attendance of Persons.....	119,650
Confirmed.....	68
Persons receiving Holy Communion (aggregate).....	4,506
Marriages.....	14
Baptisms (adults, 14 ; children, 342).....	356
Christian Burials.....	112
Average of Teachers in St. Barnabas' Sunday-school.....	12
“ “ Children “ “ “ “ “ “ ..	100
“ “ Teachers in Bethlehem (German) Chapel Sunday-school..	4
“ “ Children “ “ “ “ “ “ ..	44
“ “ Teachers “ “ (English) “ “ “ ..	4
“ “ Children “ “ “ “ “ “ ..	51
“ “ Teachers in St. Barnabas' Sewing-school.....	15
“ “ Girls “ “ “ “ “ “ ..	202
“ “ Women supplied with sewing weekly.....	42
“ “ Children in the Day Nursery, daily.....	34
“ “ Boys and Young Men in the Free Reading Room.....	28
Visits to Families in want and distress.....	1,083
Visits to Individuals for relief and religious conversation (aggregate).....	67,458
Number of times books drawn from our various libraries.....	58,193
Number of magazines and papers distributed.....	89,589
Number of books taken from the “Gilbert Library” in the Tombs by the Missionary for the use of the prisoners.....	1,114
Numbers of magazines and papers distributed by him in other institutions	11,323

The officers of the Society are: *President (ex officio)*, Rt. Rev. HORATIO POTTER, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; *Vice-President (ex officio)*, Rt. Rev. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., Assistant Bishop; *Vice-Presidents* (1885-1886), Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D., Rev. William F. Morgan, D.D., Mr. Wm. Alex. Smith, Mr. Thomas Egleston. *Secretary*, Mr. Charles P. Bull. *Treasurer*, Mr. John H. Boynton.

Executive Committee.—Ex officio.—Rt. Rev. The Bishop of the Diocese, Rt. Rev. The Assistant Bishop, Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D., Mr. Wm. Alex. Smith, Rev. Wm. F. Morgan, D.D., Mr. Charles P. Bull, Mr. Thomas Egleston, Mr. J. H. Boynton. *Executive Committee.—Elected.*—Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D., Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., Mr. Geo. R. Schieffelin, Mr. Gustav H. Schwab, Mr. P. P. Dickinson, Mr. Francis L. Stetson, Rev. Arthur Brooks, Rev. Charles C. Tiffany, D.D., Mr. Robert S. Holt, Mr. James Pott, Mr. John Davenport, Mr. J. H. Schoenberger, Rev. George W. Douglas, D.D., Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D., Mr. Theo. R. Shear, Mr. Alfred M. Hoyt, Mr. Fordham Morris, Mr. Vernon M. Davis.

In conclusion, your committee adopt the nervous language of another as their own: "These are startling times, and the Bride of Christ needs to be awake. In the Mission Work of our great and, I might almost say, *fearful* city, a broad, deep, and expensive effort is needed. What was said of the English nation might well be applied to our Church: 'She cannot engage in a *little war*.' With all her claims, her wealth, and her prominence, it is impossible that the Episcopal Church of the Diocese and city of New York should carry on a *little City Mission*—a little war against the vast host which Satan is daily training within our midst in the dextrous use of his own deadly weapons, is impossible for us. Our wealthy communicants—all sworn servants of the Cross of self-denial—and our wealthy parishes, must all come forward to the work. One extra tithe from every Churchman in the Diocese would do it all."

Therefore, whatsoever our hands find to do, let us do it with our might.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Executive Committee.

CURTIS T. WOODRUFF,

Superintendent of the "New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society."

NEW YORK, September 30th, 1886.

The Rev. Dr. Donald presented and read the

Report

OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

The Missionary Committee is glad to report that the cause of Diocesan Missions during the past year has met with an awakened interest on the part of both the clergy and the laity; and that the future holds out the prospect of its taking the place which it so justly and properly deserves.

The generous and cordial response to the appeal of the Assistant Bishop has enabled the Treasurer to pay promptly all the stipends due to the Mis-

sionaries ; and he has now the means on hand of meeting those due in October—a most unusual and gratifying condition of the treasury.

During the past year, by the kind contribution of \$500 by one of the Clergy of the Diocese, the Bishop has been enabled to inaugurate the system of Itinerant Missionaries, and one missionary has already been employed with encouraging results in the counties of Sullivan, Ulster and Orange.

The proposed change in the method of administering the Missionary Work of the Diocese has the heartiest indorsement of the Committee, and if carried out, the transfer of the invested funds in the Committee's hands will be made without delay.

By order of the Committee,
E. W. DONALD,
Secretary.

NEW YORK, *Sept.* 30, 1886.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

JAMES POTT, Treasurer,

In Account with the MISSIONARY COMMITTEE of the Diocese.

Dr.

Oct. 1, 1885, To Balance on hand	\$741 37
Sept. 28, 1886, " Legacies :	
Estate, Miss Susan M. Edson.....	1,000 00
" Rev. D. H. McCurdy, D.D.....	3,000 00
" Donations from Individuals.....	2,060 00
" Collections from Churches.....	6,473 96
	<hr/>
	\$13,275 33
Sept. 27, To Balance on hand	\$3,542 51
Due to Missionaries, Oct. 1.....	1,800 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,742 51

Cr.

Sept. 28, 1886, By Printing and other Expenses.....	\$63 10
" Stipends paid to Missionaries to July 1, 1886...	8,469 92
" Loan to Diocesan Fund	1,200 00
" Balance on hand.....	3,542 51
	<hr/>
	\$13,275 53

LIST OF MISSIONARIES OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

<i>County.</i>	<i>Stations.</i>	<i>Missionaries.</i>
Dutchess	Pleasant Valley, etc.....	Rev. D. McCulloh.
	Glenham.....	" R. B. Van Kleeck.
	Pine Plains.....	" J. C. S. Weills.
	Amenia.....	" S. S. Lewis.
	Piermont.....	

<i>County.</i>	<i>Stations.</i>	<i>Missionaries.</i>
Dutchess	Carthage Landing	Rev. J. H. Converse.
	Red Hook	" J. R. Lambert.
	Barrytown	" F. E. Shobert.
	Staatsburgh	" T. L. Cole.
Orange	Highland Falls	" W. R. Thomas.
	Walden	" C. K. Capron.
	Canterbury	" W. E. Snowden.
	Port Jervis	" J. B. Shepherd.
	Warwick	" G. W. Timlow, D.D.
Putnam	Kent Cliffs, etc.	" W. T. Tracy.
Richmond.....	Rossville	" W. Wardlaw.
Rockland.....	Clarkstown, etc.	" R. S. Mansfield.
	Haverstraw	" A. T. Ashton.
	Stony Point	" E. Gay, Jr.
	Suffern	" R. S. Mansfield.
	S. John's	
Sullivan	Monticello	
	Callicoon, etc.	" W. Symonds.
Ulster	Marlboro'	" J. W. Buckmaster.
	Ellenville	" P. C. Creveling.
	Stone Ridge, etc.	" Scott B. Rathbone.
	Esopus	
	Highland	" H. Tarrant.
Westchester ...	Lewisboro'	" C. M. Selleck.
	Montrose	" G. Crugar.
	Pelhamville	" C. W. Bolton.
	City Island	" J. M. Windsor.
	Mt. Kisco, etc	" B. T. Hall.
	Armonk	" J. T. Pearce.
	Beechwood	" A. H. Gesner.
	Saw Mill Valley	" John Drisler.
	Tuckahoe	" J. B. Nies.
		JAMES POTT, ¹
		<i>Treasurer.</i>

The Rev. Dr. Dix took the chair, at the request of the President.

Mr. Thomas P. Cummings presented and read the Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the Episcopal Fund in their hands is \$115,405.08, having been increased during the past year by contributions from various parishes amounting to \$467.14, and by a bequest from Tracy R. Edson, Esq., of \$1,000.

Seventy-nine thousand five hundred dollars is now invested upon bond and mortgage upon approved city property. \$1,000 is in a U. S. 4 per cent. bond, registered, and \$34,905.08 is on deposit with the United States Trust Co., at 2 per cent.

During the month of October, 1885, the Trustees received from the Bishop of the Diocese, the following communication :

" To the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York :

" Although the Convention of the Diocese, at its session just closed, has again, with an affectionate generosity, for which I am deeply grateful, declined to accept the surrender by me of the salary hitherto paid to me, I must still act upon my own views of duty, and accomplish my purpose in another way. Accordingly, I hereby transfer to you, to be applied to the support of the Assistant Bishop, all the income from the investment of the Episcopal Fund, accrued or to accrue, less the sums payable for the taxes, insurance, and repairs of the Episcopal residence ; and also all other moneys under your control, already received or hereafter to be received, which would, but for this instrument, be applicable to my salary, such funds to be paid by you either directly to the Assistant Bishop or to any Committee or officer charged by the Convention with the duty of providing for his salary, as may be most expedient, and with the same effect, as a discharge to you, as though they had been first paid to me and by me paid over.

" And to the end that no assessments need further to be made in order to make up the salary heretofore enjoyed by me, I hereby relinquish all claim, legal or equitable, to such salary, and release the Diocese from all obligation in respect to the same, leaving to you, however, full authority to take all such proper measures, as you may be authorized by the Convention to take, to provide for the salary of the Assistant Bishop. And these presents shall be your sufficient legal warrant and authority for all acts done by you in accordance with their tenor.

" Given under my hand and seal this fifth day of October, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five.

(Signed),

" HORATIO POTTER,

" Bishop of New York (L. S.)."

" In presence of

" ELIHU CHAUNCEY."

In accordance with the transfer, the Trustees have during the year paid to J. Pierpont Morgan, Esq., Treasurer of the Committee on the Salary of the Assistant Bishop, the sum of \$5,340, which appears in the Income Account.

The Income Account is as follows :

Balance Trust Company	\$2,062 06
" Bank	1,650 74
Interest U. S. Bond	40 00
" Mortgages	3,795 60
" Trust Co.	339 08
Parochial contributions (Capital)	467 14
" " (Income)	144 22
Stout Mortgage, paid off	14,000 00
Harrison " "	8,000 00
Kemble " paid on account	2,000 00
Edson Bequest	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$33,498 84

Payments.

Paid rent safe.....	\$22 50
Deposited Trust Co., Stout Mortgage.....	14,000 00
“ “ Edson Bequest.....	1,000 00
“ “ Harrison Mortgage.....	8,000 00
“ “ Kemble Mortgage.....	1,000 00
Paid Taxes, etc., 38 E. 22d St.....	607 10
“ J. P. Morgan, Treasurer, etc.....	5,340 00
Transfer to Capital Account Trust Co., being Parochial Contributions.....	467 14
Transfer Trust Co., Account Kemble Mortgage....	1,000 00
Trust Co. Balance.....	594 92
Bank Balance.....	1,467 18
	<hr/> \$33,498 84

NEW YORK, *Sept.* 28, 1886.

(Signed)

THOS. P. CUMMINGS,	} <i>Trustees.</i>
HUGH AUCHINCLOSS,	
WM. SCOTT,	
J. McL. NASH,	

J. McL. NASH, *Treasurer.*

On motion of the Right Rev. the Assistant Bishop, the Rules of Order were suspended, and he offered the following Resolutions, which were unanimously adopted :

Resolved, That, in losing from the membership of the Standing Committee, to which he has declined a re-election, the Hon. Hamilton Fish, this Convention desires to place upon record the expression of its sincere regrets in view of the circumstances which deprive the Bishops and the Diocese of so able and valued a counsellor.

Resolved, That in consenting, at his own request and in view of the present infirm condition of his health, to release their distinguished associate from further service in the Standing Committee, the members of this Convention desire to place upon record their grateful sense of his very able and long-continued services, and their hearty indebtedness for wise counsels, untiring watchfulness, and distinguished courtesy in all the relations which he has sustained to this body and to the Church in this Diocese.

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to communicate these Resolutions to Mr. Fish, with the assurances of the affectionate respects of his associates in this Convention, and of their earnest prayers for his entire restoration to health.

The Report of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund was read by the Secretary.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM
CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the above named fund, respectfully report :

That since their report to the Convention of 1885, there have been received :

<i>Contributions.</i> —Acc. of 1884-'85 from 10 churches..	\$225 37	
Acc. of 1885-'86 from 106 churches.	4,558 78	
		\$4,784 15
<i>Donations.</i> —Mr. John Jacob Astor.....	250 00	
Mrs. S. V. Hoffman.....	25 00	
“ Z ”.....	50 00	
“ Anonymous ”.....	144 00	
“ A Friend ”.....	505 20	
		974 20
<i>Legacies.</i> —Miss Sarah Burr, \$10,000 and interest...	11,475 00	
Rev. David H. Macurdy	1,000 00	
		12,475 00
<i>Interest</i>		3,789 05
<i>Rents of Real Estate.</i> —Broadway, Brooklyn.....	312 00	
Madison Street, Brooklyn....	568 15	
Griffin St., Tompkinsville ...	1,636 02	
		2,516 17
<i>Metropolitan Trust Co.</i> —Deposit of May 22, 1886, paid		17,000 00
<i>Bonds and Mortgages.</i> —J. G. Swaine, on account...		300 00
Balance reported to last Convention.....		1,146 30
		\$42,984 87
There has been paid during the same period :		
To Beneficiaries.....		\$2,900 00
For account of real estate belonging to the Fund :		
Broadway, Brooklyn, taxes, insurance and repairs.....	\$203 16	
Madison Street, Brooklyn, taxes, insurance and repairs.....	273 07	
Griffin Street, Tompkinsville, taxes, insurance and repairs.....	811 68	
Gerard Avenue, Morrisania, taxes and assessments.....	120 75	
		1,408 66
For Bond and Mortgage of Francis X. Keller, on house and lot No. 355 W. 54th St.....		18,000 00
For deposit in Metropolitan Trust Co., May 22, 1886.		17,000 00
For Expenses : Legal, in matter of the Burr will, etc.	300 50	
General—postage, envelopes, printing, etc.....	11 68	
		312 18
Balance to the credit of the Fund in the Second National Bank of New York		3,364 03
		\$42,984 87

The total amount of investments of the fund reported to the last Convention was	\$93,591 88
Since then the Trustees have invested in Metropolitan Trust Co., deposit of May 22, 1886	\$17,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Francis X. Keller.....	18,000 00
And have added to inventoried cost of real estate of the Fund : Gerard Ave., Morrisania, taxes ...	120 75
	<hr/>
	\$35,120 75
And have received on account of principal of investments :	
Bonds and Mortgages.—Jas. G. Swaine.	\$300 00
Metropolitan Trust Co., deposit May 22, 1886, paid.....	17,000 00
And have reduced the inventoried cost of real estate, as follows :	
Broadway, Brooklyn, net income.....	108 84
Madison Street, Brooklyn, net income..	295 08
Griffin St., Tompkinsville, net income..	824 34
	<hr/>
	18,528 26
Making amount added to investments since Convention of 1885	16,592 49
	<hr/>
And the total amount of invested fund at this date..	<u><u>\$110,184 37</u></u>

The number of beneficiaries is at present six.

With regard to the legacy received during the past year from the estate of Sarah Burr, the Trustees report as follows :—

This legacy was given by Miss Sarah Burr to this Corporation, by a will executed April 3d, 1866, prior to the separation of the Dioceses of Long Island and Albany from the former Diocese of New York. At the time of said separation an apportionment was made of the funds in the Treasury of this Corporation, by which they were divided among the three new Dioceses. (See Report of Committee on Apportionment of Funds, Journal of Convention, 1869, p. 59.)

It is undoubted that the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund of this Diocese are legally entitled to retain the whole of this legacy. The Trustees recognize, however, that the will giving the legacy was executed prior to the division of the Diocese, and that it must therefore be presumed that the testatrix intended and expected that the benefit of her gift should extend throughout the whole of the old Diocese. The Trustees consider that they are equitably bound to carry out as far as possible the intentions of the testatrix. It has, therefore, seemed proper to them to recommend that this legacy should be apportioned among the three Dioceses of Albany, Long Island and New York, and that the apportionment should be calculated upon the basis of the prior apportionment of the funds of this Corporation, as directed by the Convention of 1869.

The amount received from this legacy.....	\$11,475 00
After deducting all expenses.....	300 50
	<hr/>
	\$11,174 50
And adding the interest actually earned up to Octo- ber 1st, 1886.....	203 00
	<hr/>
Is.....	\$11,377 50
And upon the basis of the former apportionment, there would be payable out of this :	
To the Diocese of Long Island.....	\$3,119 70
To the Diocese of Albany	2,079 80
The Diocese of New York retaining....	6,178 00
	<hr/>
	\$11,377 50
	<hr/>

The Trustees therefore recommend the adoption of the following Resolutions :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of this Diocese be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to pay to the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Long Island, the sum of \$3,119.70, being the proportion of the legacy received from the estate of Sarah Burr, to which the said Trustees of the Diocese of Long Island are equitably entitled.

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of this Diocese be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to pay to the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Albany, the sum of \$2,079.80, being the proportion of the legacy received from the estate of Sarah Burr, to which the said Trustees of the Diocese of Albany are equitably entitled.

Respectfully submitted.

HENRY C. POTTER,
J. H. HEWSON,
G. MONTAGUE,
BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.

NEW YORK, *September 27*, 1886.

The Resolutions recommended by the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund were adopted.

The Convention proceeded to the consideration of the Order of the Day, being the

Report

OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ENLARGING THE USEFULNESS OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Special Committee appointed to consider how to increase the usefulness of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, respectfully reports to the Convention as follows:

The Committee has considered that the adoption of the recommendations in its report submitted to the last Convention, was an approval of the plans

thereby presented, and during the past year has had under discussion how best to put those plans into operation.

The Committee assumed, also, that the last Convention had decided, by adopting the Committee's report, that the new plans should be carried out by the Trustees of the present Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and it therefore proceeded to obtain such changes in the charter of the existing corporation as would enable it to hold the two other funds to be placed in its hands. A bill was prepared and submitted to counsel, who recommended that, in view of the enlarged scope of the corporation, the number of the Trustees should be increased to five.

The bill, with this amendment, was introduced into both the Senate and Assembly, but too late to be passed at the last session of the Legislature.

A copy of this bill, with a few necessary changes, is annexed to this report (Schedule A). It will be introduced again early in the next session.

The new plans involve the establishment of two separate funds in addition to that at present in hand, one for widows and children of deceased clergymen, and one for use in facilitating life insurance among the clergy.

In discussing how to provide funds for the new plans, it was the unanimous opinion of the Committee that the funds applicable to assist Aged and Infirm Clergymen at present on hand, together with legacies to fall in hereafter, were amply sufficient for all needs in the present and immediate future. The Committee, therefore, recommends that the collection on Thanksgiving Day, called for by Canon XVI., be no longer appropriated for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, but that, until further action of the Convention, and in the absence of special designation, it be divided equally between the fund for widows and children of clergymen and the fund for facilitating life insurance.

Also, that all undesignated legacies given to the Corporation by wills executed after this date be equally divided among the three funds.

Also, that all proper publicity be given to the increased scope of the corporation, and that the public be invited to increase these two funds by donations and legacies.

In order to give proper publicity to the change, the Committee resolved to ask of the Convention permission to print separately copies of this and the preceding reports, and to distribute them through the Diocese.

The Committee has drawn up and presents herewith rules for the governance of the Trustees in the management of both of the new funds (Schedule B).

It is understood that, in the absence of any practical experience of the working of these rules, they cannot amount to more than suggestions for the carrying out of the new plans, and the Committee therefore recommends that discretion be given to the Trustees, and that they be permitted, under the supervision of the Convention, to alter or suspend them during the next few years, and until experience shall enable them to frame rules which may be made binding by the Convention.

With regard to the plan for facilitating life insurance, set forth by these rules, the Committee states that after further consideration of the plan contained in its report to the last Convention, it has deemed it impracticable to provide for any payment by a parish in furtherance of this scheme, and that portion of the plan has, therefore, been dropped.

The Committee also presents herewith a proposed new canon, to be adopted

in place of the present canon relating to the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund (Schedule C), which should not go into effect until the charter of the existing corporation has been properly amended.

It also presents the following resolutions, to be passed by the Convention, in order to put the new plans into operation:

Resolved, That the action of the Special Committee for enlarging the usefulness of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, be approved; that the said Committee be continued, and that it be instructed to present to the next Legislature, and endeavor to obtain the enactment of, the bill, of which a copy is annexed to this report,

Resolved, That the said Special Committee be empowered and directed to print separately its two reports to this Convention, with such proper introduction and additions as may be necessary, and to distribute the same through the Diocese.

Resolved, That all undesignated donations made after October first, 1886, and all legacies given to the Corporation by wills executed after that date, be apportioned equally among the three funds provided for by said act and the canon, as amended at this Convention.

Resolved, That the rules for the management of the two additional funds established by said canon, which are annexed to this report, be adopted, and that, until further action of the Convention, the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund may alter, suspend, or add to said rules, in their discretion; but any such alteration, suspension, or addition shall be reported by the said Trustees to the next Convention.

The Committee also respectfully suggests to the Convention that, in case of the adoption of this report, it will be necessary to elect two additional Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, who should take office from the time of the amendment to the charter and the going into effect of the new canon.

The last Convention also referred to this Committee the following resolutions:

Resolved, That a committee of seven—four clergymen and three laymen—be appointed to consider the expediency of employing life insurance as a means of obtaining funds for Church purposes.

Resolved, That the Convention request the Bishop to give such credentials as he may deem fit to persons who may be willing, as life insurance agents, to attempt the carrying out of the scheme proposed.

As to these resolutions, the Committee reports that the questions raised thereby are so entirely distinct from the objects for which this Committee was appointed, that it has felt that it was not properly charged with their consideration. The Committee, therefore, is not prepared to recommend any action in regard to them.

Respectfully submitted.

HENRY C. POTTER,
THOMAS RICHEY,
E. WINCHESTER DONALD,
J. H. HEWSON,
G. MONTAGUE,
BACHE McE. WHITLOCK

NEW YORK, *September 27th*, 1886.

SCHEDULE A.

AN ACT to amend Chapter five hundred and sixty of the Laws of eighteen hundred and fifty-three, entitled "*An Act to incorporate the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York,*" and to enlarge the powers of the said Corporation.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

SECTION 1. Section one of Chapter five hundred and sixty of the Laws of eighteen hundred and fifty-three, entitled "*An Act to incorporate the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York,*" is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 1. The five trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, elected at the last annual Convention of said church in the said diocese and their successors duly elected and appointed in the manner hereinafter prescribed, and the bishop of the diocese as hereinafter provided, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, and by that name shall have perpetual succession and be capable of taking and holding by gift, grant or devise real or personal estate or both for the purposes of said corporation : provided the yearly value or income of the same shall not exceed the sum of Thirty thousand dollars. The bishop for the time being of the said church in said diocese who shall be in full and actual exercise of all the duties appertaining to the office, shall, by virtue thereof, be one of the Trustees of the said fund, in addition to the five trustees so elected and appointed as aforesaid.

SECTION 2. Section two of said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 2. The objects of the said corporation shall be :

1st. The management and care of the fund now provided, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, for the relief of aged and infirm clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the diocese of New York, and the appropriation of the same to that purpose, according to the directions to be, from time to time, given by the Convention of said Church in said diocese.

2nd. The management and care of a fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired and of any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, to be used for the relief of widows and children of deceased clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the diocese of New York, and the appropriation of the same to that purpose according to the directions to be, from time to time, given by the Convention of said Church in said Diocese.

3rd. The management and care of a fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired and of any accumulations arising from the investment thereof, to be used to facilitate the effecting of life insurance by clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, and the appropriation of the same to that purpose according to the directions to be, from time to time, given by the Convention of said Church in said Diocese.

SECTION 3. Section three of said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 3. The said trustees so elected and appointed shall be chosen from the lay members of said church in said diocese. They shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the said Convention and all vacancies occurring in said trustees shall, from time to time, be filled by said convention, or in such manner as the said convention shall direct. The said Trustees shall appoint from their number a Chairman, Treasurer and Secretary. No act of said trustees shall be valid, unless authorized by a resolution adopted at a regular meeting of said trustees by a majority of the same, and recorded by the Secretary, in a book to be kept as a record of their proceedings, which book shall be open to the inspection of said Convention.

SECTION 4. Section six of said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 6. The Treasurer of the said Fund shall have the custody of all property of which the said fund shall be composed and shall hold the same subject to such directions as the said Trustees shall from time to time give in relation thereto.

SECTION 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

SCHEDULE B.

I.

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE FUNDS FOR WIDOWS
AND CHILDREN OF CLERGYMEN.

RULE 1. Aid from this fund may be extended to the family of any deceased clergyman as follows :

a. The clergyman whose family is to be aided must, at the time of his death, have been canonically connected with the diocese.

b. He must also have been resident within the diocese for the term of at least three years immediately preceding his death, in the case of clergymen who obtained deacon's orders within this diocese, and for the term of at least five years in other cases.

c. In the case of clergymen whose families are not entitled to receive aid from this fund under the two preceding subdivisions of this rule, aid may nevertheless be extended to them if such clergymen shall have been at any time canonically connected with and engaged in active service in this diocese for the space of ten years, and such service need not necessarily have been continuous.

RULE 2. The following members of the family of any clergyman qualified under the preceding Rule, may be aided from this fund.

a. The Widow.—Aid may be extended to her only during her widowhood.

b. The Daughters.—Aid may be extended to them until their marriage.

c. The Sons.—Aid may be extended to them until their majority, or until death in cases of physical or mental disability.

d. The Grandchildren.—Aid may be extended to them during their minority, but only when the parent, by reason of descent from whom they are entitled to receive aid from this fund, shall not be living.

RULE 3. The amount of the aid extended shall be discretionary with the Trustees, and shall be fixed after considering the facts of each case. It may be diminished or discontinued at any time in the discretion of the Trustees.

Aid may be in the shape of an annuity or a donation or both.

Annuities shall not exceed :

\$250 for adults.

\$100 for minors under ten years of age.

\$150 for minors over ten years of age.

In addition to the above annuities there may be paid :

a. The expenses of education of minors over ten years of age. No allowance shall be made for this purpose exceeding \$300 per annum.

b. The funeral expenses of any person entitled to receive aid during his life. No allowance shall be made for this purpose exceeding \$100.

c. Special donations not exceeding \$200 per annum.

II.

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND FOR FACILITATING LIFE INSURANCE.

RULE 1. Aid from this fund shall not be extended to any clergyman unless he shall be resident in, and canonically connected with, the diocese.

RULE 2. The aid extended shall consist solely in the payment of a portion of the premium of a policy of insurance on the life of the clergymen applying for aid.

RULE 3. No insurance shall be effected by means of aid from this fund, for an amount exceeding \$15,000, nor except in such Company or Companies as the Trustees shall deem proper.

RULE 4. The amount of aid extended shall be discretionary with the Trustees, and shall be fixed after considering the facts of each case. It may be diminished or discontinued at any time in the discretion of the Trustees.

RULE 5. Aid may be extended as follows :

a. The Trustees may pay one-half the amount of the premiums on any policy taken out subject to these rules. This payment shall be considered as a gift to the insured from the fund.

b. In addition to the above payment, the Trustees may pay one-quarter of the amount of the premiums on any policy taken out subject to these rules. This payment shall be considered as a loan to the insured from the fund, without interest, payable (subject to the provisions of Rule 6) at his death, or at the sooner maturing of the policy. It shall be payable only from the proceeds of the policy, and no applicant shall be liable for any deficiency in case of failure to realize the amount of the loan out of such proceeds.

RULE 6. In case of the removal of the insured from the diocese, no further payments on account of the premiums shall be made, and that portion of the premiums which may theretofore have been

loaned by said Trustees, may, in their discretion, become payable immediately.

RULE 7. Each policy shall be assigned by the insured to the Trustees, and held by them in trust to repay to themselves, upon the maturing of the policy, the amount of the loan made by them, and to pay the balance to the estate of the insured, or to such beneficiary as shall be named in the policy. They shall be empowered to surrender the policy in case of non-payment, by the insured, of that portion of the premium payable by him, or in case of removal of the insured from the diocese, or in any other case, in their discretion.

RULE 8. In the event of the surrender of the policy by the Trustees, they shall deduct from the amount received for its surrender-value, all payments made by them and which are to be considered as a loan under the above rules, and they shall pay the balance to the insured.

RULE 9. Applicants shall agree to release the Trustees from any liability for any loss by reason of the failure of the company insured in, or otherwise.

SCHEDULE C.

CANON XVII.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SECTION 1. *Five* lay trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

Present Canon 1st part of Sec. 2, with the exception of "Five" in place of "Three."

SECTION 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above named *five* lay Trustees, by death, resignation or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

Present Canon Sec. 3, substituting "Five" for "Three."

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st: The fund now provided for the relief of aged and infirm clergymen of the diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

New.

The language conforms to that of the proposed new charter.

2nd: A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of widows and children of deceased clergymen of the diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

New.
Vide supra.

3rd: A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the purpose of facilitating the effecting of life insurance by clergymen of the diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

Last part of present Canon Sec. 2; portions italicised are new.

SECTION 4. It shall be the *further* duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief *or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned*, and to apply *such relief or assistance as follows* :

1st: *As to the fund for aged and infirm clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention*, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

New.

2nd: As to the funds for the widows and children of clergymen, and for facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention shall from time to time adopt.

* (a). Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop, and three lay trustees to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

*** (b). Another *** source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

"With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the trustees. * * * In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest,

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should, therefore, be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given, *ceteris paribus*, to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

SECTION 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following. } Present Canon Sec. 1.

This collection and all other contributions and donations to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees. } Present Canon part of Sec. 4.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the Special designation of one or other of the three funds, be apportioned equally among the said three funds. The annual collection herein provided for shall, however, be divided equally between the fund for the widows and children of clergymen and the fund for facilitating the effecting of life insurance by clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said three funds, and } New.

all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees. } Present Canon last part of Sec. 4.

SECTION 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own *Chairman*, Treasurer and *Secretary*. } Present Canon 1st part of Sec. 4. Portions *italicised* are new.

They shall meet at least twice in each year and shall keep minutes of their proceedings which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese, whenever called for. } Present Canon Sec. 5.

SECTION 7. The three Trustees elected at the Convention of 1886, as Trustees of the Fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen shall receive and hold all undesignated donations, all legacies under Wills executed after October 1st, 1886, and all undesignated sums received from the Thanksgiving collections of 1886 and subsequent years as a special deposit until such time as the first six sections of this Canon shall take effect (as provided in the next section) and thereupon they shall pay over all moneys so received to the Trustees who shall be the Trustees under Section One of this Canon.

SECTION 8. Section 7 of this Canon shall take effect immediately, and for this purpose so much of the former Canon XVI. as appropriates the Thanksgiving collections to the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen is hereby repealed. The first six sections of this Canon shall not take effect until such time as the Trustees of the

present fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen shall have obtained such amendments to the Charter of the existing corporation as will enable the said corporation to hold the additional funds established by this Canon.

Until such time the former Canon XVI. (except as hereinabove repealed) shall remain in full force and effect, and from and after such time the said former Canon XVI. shall be repealed.

The first two Resolutions presented by the Committee were adopted. The third and fourth Resolutions were adopted to take effect immediately after the necessary legislation is secured.

The Rev. Dr. Richey gave notice that on Friday he should ask for the adoption of the Canon proposed by the Committee, which, by unanimous consent, was not referred to a special Committee.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller presented and read the

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE SALARY OF THE ASSISTANT BISHOP.

The Committee on the salary of the Assistant Bishop respectfully report :

In accordance with the resolution adopted at the last Convention, this Committee certified to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, on the 27th of February last, that the sum needed to make up the difference between the income of the Fund in the hands of this Committee and \$9,000 was \$5,340, and the same has been since received by this Committee from the said Trustees.

The principal of the Fund in the hands of this Committee remains as last reported to the Convention, no effort having been made since then for its increase.

It is, however, respectfully suggested that hereafter, at no distant day, earnest and systematic effort should be made, either by this Committee, or by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, or by both, for obtaining a sufficient sum to make the amount of the Episcopal Fund, together with the amount of the Fund in the hands of this Committee, at least \$250,000 ; or enough to yield a clear annual income of \$12,500 for the support of the Episcopate of the Diocese.

Meanwhile, in view of the fact that it is necessary that the Assistant Bishop provide himself with a suitable residence, this Committee are of opinion that the present salary of \$9,000 is inadequate for his proper support, and should be increased to \$12,500 per annum. They, therefore, recommend that an annual allowance of \$3,500 for house rent, in addition to his present salary, be made to the Assistant Bishop, until further ordered by the Convention, payable quarterly, the first payment thereof on the 21st of October next ; and to this end this Committee respectfully request the adoption of the following Resolutions:

Resolved, That, in addition to the present salary of the Assistant Bishop, there be allowed and paid to him, until further ordered by this Convention, \$3,500 per annum house rent, payable quarterly, the first payment thereof on the 21st day of October next.

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund assess the Parishes of the Diocese, according to the method adopted for assessment of the salary of the Bishop, such sum as, on or before the first of January next, may be certified to them by the Committee on the salary of the Assistant Bishop as needed to make up the difference between the income of the Fund in the hands of such Committee, with income of the Episcopal Fund applicable thereto, and \$12,500—allowance being made in such assessment to any Parish which, as a Parish, has contributed toward the principal of the Fund for the salary of the Assistant Bishop, at the rate of five per cent. per annum on the amount so contributed; and, also, every Parish making voluntary annual contribution toward such salary being allowed the amount so contributed on account of the assessment upon it.

Annexed are statements by the Treasurer, showing the sums received and paid out since the last report of this Committee, and the balance now in its hands.

NEW YORK, *September 27, 1886.*

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
CHAS. D. DICKEY,
CORNELIUS VANDERBILT,
ELBRIDGE T. GERRY.

The Resolutions recommended by the Committee were adopted.

ASSISTANT BISHOP'S FUND *in account with* J. PIERPONT MORGAN, *Treasurer.*

1886.	Dr.	
	To 4 quarterly payments Assistant Bishop's salary, Oct., '85, to July 20, '86, inclusive.....	\$9,000 00
Sept. 27.	" Balance carried down.....	3,574 99
		<hr/> \$12,574 99
1885.	Cr.	
Sept. 30.	By Balance brought forward.....	\$3,430 07
Dec. 31.	" Interest on balance to Dec. 31, '85.....	114 92
1886.		
	" 12 months' interest on \$11,000, Chicago and Western Indiana Genl. Mtge. 6 % bonds.	\$660 00
	" 12 months' interest on \$55,000, N. Y. Central and Hudson River Deb. 5's	2,750 00
		<hr/> 3,410 00
	" Check from Episcopal Fund, difference between Income of Assistant Bishop's Fund and salary of Assistant Bishop..	5,340 00
	" Received from " St. George's," Newburgh.	\$20 00
	" " " "Holy Innocents," Highland Falls	10 00
	" Received from " St. George's," N. Y. City.	250 00
		<hr/> 280 00
		<hr/> \$12,574 99
1886.		
Sept. 27.	By Balance brought down.....	\$3,574 99
	E. & O. E.	

NEW YORK, *September 27, 1886.*

J. PIERPONT MORGAN, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *September 27, 1886.*

We, the undersigned Auditing Committee, hereby certify that we have examined the account of the Treasurer of the Assistant Bishop's Fund, and the securities belonging thereto, and find at this date on hand :

\$55,000, New York Central and Hudson River R.R. 5 % Debenture Bonds.

\$11,000, Chicago and Western Indiana General Mortgage 6 % Bonds.

And \$3,574.99 cash Balance.

CHAS. D. DICKEY,
CORNELIUS VANDERBILT,
Auditing Committee.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Satterlee, it was

Resolved, That when this Convention adjourn to-day, it immediately meet as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

The Rev. Dr. Morgan presented and read the Report of the Special Committee on the Albany Claim.

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON SETTLEMENT OF "THE ALBANY CLAIM."

The Committee beg to report that the promise of aid from the Mother Diocese of New York to the Diocese of Albany, in order to be redeemed, still requires a vigorous effort. Acting upon the compromise which, after much thought and mutual concession, was framed two years since, and accepted by both parties, the Committee have had a plan of settlement to go upon far more satisfactory than the one which preceded it, which, during so many years, was never introduced here without leading to acrimonious debate.

In the present plan, all questions of legal right on the part of the Diocese of Albany are waived, at least for the time. The Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York remains untouched, while an unseemly and painful disagreement between two adjoining Dioceses, holding the relation of Mother and Daughter, is exchanged for a method of settlement conceived in the spirit of Christian kindness and charity.

It is hoped, by this treatment of the matter, to obtain \$28,000, the sum agreed upon in the compromise as an offering to Albany, and to accomplish this by an assessment of ten per cent. upon the salaries of the Rectors, to be paid by the several parishes of the Diocese. The Committee reported substantial progress to the last Convention, and, although disappointed and dissatisfied at the review of their work during the present conventional year, a decided advance has been made. It is something, at least, that the Venerable Corporation of Trinity Church, whose able representatives in this body from the outset have resisted all resort to the Episcopal Fund, consents to be assessed, provided the whole amount is secured. It is understood that Grace Church will do the same upon the same condition, and St. Thomas's Church also accepts the assessment without condition. These three parishes supply a goodly portion of what is required.

The Committee accordingly renew their appeal to the Convention, and

through the Convention to the Diocese, for a more lively co-operation and support. They invoke such immediate effort, upon the basis of this compromise, as shall produce the result without delay. It is vain to expect release from such an obligation by disowning it or postponing it. If it carry the weight of an obligation—and very many in both Dioceses are prepared to maintain that it does—then the sooner it is discharged the better, for we cannot forget that this is a matter between brethren—members of one spiritual household, who should not only be eager to allay disension, and pluck up every root of bitterness, but even more eager to set before the world a high example of delicacy and alacrity in discharging dues, and who should give to a promise solemnly made the force of an oath, or a registered bond, and not remain content until it was satisfied.

The Committee would barely add to their report a respectful reference to the removal, by death, of two distinguished gentlemen from the Diocese of Albany, both long identified with this interest, who, within the present year, have been called away—the Rev. Francis Harison, D.D., and Judge James Forsyth. Even in its bearing upon general interests, the loss of such men to the young Diocese is not easily computed, but to no one object were these gentlemen more earnestly devoted than to the adjustment of this claim. Judge Forsyth, to whom the Bishop of Albany refers in a recent obituary as “the foremost Layman of his Diocese,” was conspicuously and from the outset its untiring advocate—insisting that in default of its payment it could be legally enforced. Upon the adoption of the compromise, however, he gladly welcomed the prospect of a harmonious settlement, and no member of the Joint Committee, either in tone or manner, did more to promote peace than Judge Forsyth.

While the sod is still fresh upon the graves of our associates in this work, it would be a most timely and fitting thing if we could bring it to a conclusion, and send to the Diocese of Albany the full amount of the compromise, with reassuring words of sympathy and affection.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM F. MORGAN,
CLARENCE BUEL,
GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.

On motion of the Rev. Clarence Buel, the following preamble and resolution were adopted :

Whereas, The adjustment of the questions at issue between this Diocese and the Diocese of Albany has reached a stage which gives fairer promise of final settlement than at any time heretofore; and,

Whereas, There is now reason to hope that, with vigorous efforts, such final settlement of the whole matter can be reached within the period fixed by the Conference Committee of 1884, to wit, September 1, 1889; therefore,

Resolved, That the Assistant Bishop be and is hereby requested to bring the subject to the attention of the Diocese, with such suggestions and recommendations as will, in his judgment, arouse the interest of Parishes and individuals in favor of the compromise reported by the aforesaid Committee, and tend to bring the same to speedy accomplishment.

The Order of the Day having been called, the Convention proceeded to the consideration of the Resolutions proposed by the Rev. Dr. Richey. [See page 36.]

The Rev. Dr. Huntington offered the following amendment :

Insert in the first Resolution, the word "all" between the words "of" and "the," and omit in the same line the word "as," so that the Resolution will read "does not favor the adoption by the General Convention of 1886 of all the alterations and additions set forth," etc.

The question being taken on this amendment, it was not adopted. Ayes, 90 ; Noes, 118.

The Rev. Mr. Anketell offered the following amendment to the fourth Resolution, which was not adopted :

Resolved, That the General Convention be requested to consider the expediency of referring to a Synod of all Bishops in communion with the See of Canterbury, uniformity in any ritual changes which shall be deemed desirable in the uses of the Churches of the Anglican Communion.

The four Resolutions proposed by the Rev. Dr. Richey were then adopted.

The Rev. T. McKee Brown offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Deputies of this Diocese be directed to present an authorized copy of the foregoing Resolutions of the Diocese of New York, to the House of Deputies, at an early day in the sessions of the General Convention of 1886, as the expression of the opinion of this Diocese upon the great subject of the revision of the Book of Common Prayer.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, the foregoing Resolution was reconsidered, and all after "1886" was rescinded.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Satterlee, it was ordered that fifteen hundred copies of the Assistant Bishop's Triennial Charge be printed.

The Secretary read the following dispatch from the Bishop of South Carolina :

CHARLESTON, S. C., Nov. 30, 1886.

REV. FRANCIS LOBDELL, D.D.,

Secretary of the Convention of the Diocese of New York :

Please return to the Bishop, Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of New York, in Convention assembled, my warmest thanks for their sympathy in behalf of this Diocese and of the Church people of Charleston, expressed in their Resolution of yesterday. May God bless you all, my dear brethren !

W. B. W. HOWE,

Bishop of the Diocese of South Carolina.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Canedy, the Order of the Day, being the consideration of the Report of the Committee of Conference of the Five Dioceses of the State of New York,* was postponed until the next Convention by the following vote,—Ayes, 77 ; Noes, 61.

The Rev. Dr. Rainsford presented and read the

Report

OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUPPLEMENT TO THE HYMNAL.

The Committee appointed at the last Diocesan Convention, to memorialize the General Convention, in reference to a Supplement to the Hymnal, the use of which shall be optional, beg leave respectfully to report that they are unanimously of the opinion that a Supplement to the Hymnal is greatly to be desired, and that this Convention should memorialize the General Convention to take such action as in its wisdom it shall deem most expedient to accomplish such a result ; and

Whereas, There seems to be a great need for hymns of a distinctly missionary character—for special seasons and services, as well as for the great aggressive work which the Church should be doing,

Be it resolved, That the Diocese of New York is of the opinion that such a Supplement as is proposed is desirable, and that the General Convention should be memorialized through its Deputies, to take such action as it may deem most expedient.

Resolved, That the Deputies of this Convention to the General Convention, to be held in Chicago during October, 1886, be requested to present, in the name and on the behalf of the Diocese of New York, the following Memorial, to wit :

The Diocese of New York prays and memorializes the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, that it appoint a Commission to prepare a Supplement to the Hymnal of the Church, comprising,

First : Hymns distinctively missionary, and for special services and seasons, and for the great aggressive work which the Church should be doing ; and

Second : A collection of Hymns that shall fairly place our Hymnology on a level with that of the other branches of the Anglican Church.

That pending the action of such Committee, and the subsequent action of the General Convention, the use of Hymns, Ancient and Modern, and the Hymnal Companion to the Book of Common Prayer, be permitted.

W. S. RAINSFORD, *Chairman*.

J. W. SHACKELFORD,

W. H. COOKE,

RICHARD P. WILLIAMS,

HALEY FISKE.

The Memorial proposed by the Committee was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That a Committee of five, consisting of the Assistant Bishop and two clergymen and two laymen, to be designated by the Chair, be appointed

* See page 38.

to consider and report at the next meeting of this Convention, whether any change be needed in Canon XVII. of the Diocesan Canons, entitled "Of the trial of a clergyman not being a Bishop," in order to make it better fitted either to give due effect to the right of prescribing the mode of trial of Presbyters and Deacons, guaranteed to the Diocese by Article 6 of the Constitution of the General Convention, or to secure the administration of discipline in this Diocese, with due regard to the purity of the Church and the maintenance of the just rights of the clergy ; and if, in their judgment, such a course be desirable, to report a proposed Canon as a substitute, if adopted by the Convention, for said Canon XVII.

The Chair appointed as such Committee :

The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D., the Rev. WM. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH, and Mr. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Secretary be directed to communicate to the several Secretaries of the Conventions of the other Dioceses within the State of New York, the request of this Convention for the appointment of a Committee of the Convention of each of the said Dioceses empowered to confer with the Committee of this Convention, appointed to consider the mode of trial of Presbyters and Deacons, with a view to the formulation of a proposed system of appeals, founded upon joint Canonical provisions of the five Dioceses in the State of New York, and providing for the revision, modification, affirmation or reversal of the sentence of a Diocesan Bishop based upon the findings of a Diocesan Court, by the judgment of the Bishops of the other Dioceses in this State ; and for appeal from that judgment, only in cases involving questions of doctrine, to all the Bishops of the Church in these United States, in Council assembled, if and when they shall consent to receive such appeal.

Mr. S. P. Nash, for the Committee on Canons, presented the following Report :

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred, in connection with a defective certificate of the election of certain lay delegates, to examine and report as to the propriety of amending Subdivision (III.) of Sec. 6, of Canon II., respectfully report that they recommend that said Canon be amended in said subdivision, by inserting after the word "Rector," in the second paragraph, the words "or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal vestry meeting held in his absence."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Sept. 30, 1886.

ALFRED B. BEACH,
Chairman.

The recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Buel, the Special Committee on the "Albany Claim," was continued, and the Bishop in charge was requested to fill any vacancies that may exist in the Committee.

Mr. Charles H. Kitchell offered the following, which was referred to the Committee on Canons :

No alterations in the Canons of this Diocese, or additions thereto, shall be considered by the Convention unless such proposed alterations or additions shall have been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least three weeks before the meeting of the Convention, and the Secretary shall have had the same printed and sent to each of the clerical members of the Convention, by mail, directed to him at his last known place of residence at least ten days before the meeting of the Convention, with a sufficient number of copies thereof to supply each lay delegate from the respective parishes.

The Rev. Dr. Shackelford offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention desires to acknowledge the receipt of the Memorial on Christian Unity, communicated to it by the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania,* and to express its hearty sympathy with every wise and well-directed effort for promoting the reunion of Christendom.

The Convention adjourned until 9 o'clock to-morrow morning.

Immediately after adjournment the Convention met as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

On motion of the Rev. Arthur Brooks, the ballot was dispensed with, and the following Clergymen and Laymen were elected as the Board of Managers for the ensuing year :

The Rev. T. M. PETERS, D.D.,
 J. C. ECCLESTON, D.D.,
 H. L. ZIEGENFUSS,
 OCTAVIUS APPELGATE, D.D.,
 FREDK. B. VAN KLEECK.,
 Mr. GEORGE BLISS,
 A. P. STOKES,
 IRVING GRINNELL,
 HENRY DUDLEY,
 CHARLES D. DICKEY.

The Board of Missions then adjourned.

* See Appendix B.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1886.

9 O'CLOCK, A.M.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. A. A. Butler, Rector of the Church of the Epiphany, New York, assisted by the Rev. Olin Hallock, an Assistant Minister in Trinity Parish. The Assistant Bishop of the Diocese said the Litany.

The President took the Chair.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

The Secretary presented and read the

Report

OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGION AND LEARNING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The Superintendent of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, as the Canonical agent of the Diocese for distributing all funds for Theological Education, would most respectfully report:

That during the past Conventional Year the following sums have been contributed for the purposes of the Society within the Diocese of New York :

1885.

Sept. 25.	Ascension Memorial, New York.....	\$2 50
" 26.	Holy Innocents', Highland Falls.....	2 00
" 28.	St. Mary's in the Highlands, Cold Spring.....	2 75
" 30.	All Saints', Briar Cliff, Sing Sing.....	1 00
Oct. 5.	St. John's, Cornwall.....	2 00
" 7.	Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.....	2 00
" "	St. James', Goshen.....	10 00
" "	St. Paul's, East Chester.....	2 95
" "	St. Thomas', Amenia Union.....	1 00
" "	St. Esprit, New York.....	5 00
" "	St. Peter's, Port Chester.....	5 00
" "	St. Ann's, New York.....	5 00
" "	St. Mary the Virgin's, New York.....	5 00
" "	St. James the Less, Scarsdale.....	9 05
" "	All Angels', New York.....	5 00
" "	Church of the Divine Love, Montrose.....	2 00
" 15.	Transfiguration, New York.....	15 00
Nov. 16.	Trinity Church, New York.....	9 11
" 17.	St. Philip's in the Highlands, Garrisons.....	30 82
" 19.	St. Michael's, New York.....	16 27
" 20.	Annunciation, New York.....	13 98

1886.

Jan. 30.	Zion Church, Greenburgh.....	5 00
Feb. 4.	S. James', Goshen, "A Friend".....	3 00
April 28.	S. Mary's, Beechwood, Scarboro'.....	3 63

May 10.	Zion, Wappinger's Falls.....	11 43
June 9.	St. John's Church, Yonkers	8 36
" 18.	St. Paul's, East Chester.....	5 38
" 22.	St. Margaret's, Staatsburgh.....	2 90
Aug. 11.	St. Thomas', Mamaroneck	35 52
" 26.	Christ Church, Red Hook.....	5 00
Sept. 2.	All Angels', New York.....	4 00
" 13.	Trinity Church, New York.....	12 00
" 16.	St. John the Evangelist's, S. John's.....	5 00
" 18.	St. James the Less, Scarsdale.....	4 63
Total.....		\$253 28

This sum may be increased during the present session of the Convention.

During the past Conventional year twenty-four young gentlemen belonging to the Diocese of New York, distributed in various Institutions, have been pursuing their studies with a view to the Sacred Ministry, supported in part by the aid of the Society. The Superintendent feels justified in saying, from personal knowledge, and from sufficient evidence where personal knowledge was wanting, that this aid has been well bestowed.

The scholarships granted by the Society to these beneficiaries represent but a small part of its work. The cause of Theological Education in the other four Dioceses of New York is equally embraced within the purpose of its organization. So that with practically a fixed income, and with an increasing number of applications for assistance from year to year, it becomes more and more important that its funds should be supplemented by the collections in the Parishes. It is but a small sum that the individual receives, and not at all sufficient for his support. Many necessary expenses must be defrayed from his private means, and, to mention one heavy charge, among others, for which no provision is made, the purchase of proper text-books is a constant tax upon his resources, which he is too often unable to meet. His life, at best, is a struggle with difficulties which entitles him to the sympathy of the Church. If it be true that there is a perceptible falling off in the number of candidates for Holy Orders, sufficient to awaken alarm and apprehension, may it not be owing, in some measure, to the natural shrinking of young men from the uncertainties and anxieties which are incident to the period of preparation? And should not the fact, if it be a fact, lead to a more general and more liberal compliance with the provisions of the Canon?

The Superintendent, in behalf of the Society, would express the hope that the statement and appeal of the Committee appointed at a recent meeting of the Convention will be carefully considered by the Clergy and Parishes of the Diocese.

All which is respectfully submitted.

ANDREW OLIVER,
Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *September*, 1886.

The Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund was presented and read by the Rev. Arthur Brooks, and the resolution recommended in this report was adopted :

RESOLUTION OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution, viz.:

Resolved, That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose Parishes have contributed to the Fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective Parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the Canonical, customary and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

ARTHUR BROOKS,
C. F. CANEDY,
FRANCIS POTT,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
DANIEL T. HOAG,
Committee.

October 1, 1886.

The Rev. Dr. Van Rensselaer presented and read the Report of the Standing Committee on the General Theological Seminary:

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Nothing has occurred in the history of the General Theological Seminary during the past year to impair the statement of the Committee of the last Diocesan Convention that "its condition is such as to justify the expectations of its friends, and to inspire confidence for the future." That confidence has been realized in its measure, and, judging from the large assemblage of Alumni at the last Commencement, it is widely shared. The laying of the corner-stone of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, which took place on that occasion, was a delightful evidence of the devout generosity awakened in behalf of the Seminary, and a cheering augury of renewed and increased benediction on its sacred work. It is gratifying to your Committee to be able to report that the number of students has only been equalled in one year of its existence.

The interests of this Diocese in the Seminary are so large and varied, and the means of obtaining information at the assembling of the Convention so inadequate, that your Committee are of opinion that a permanent Committee should be appointed to sit during the recess and report to the succeeding Convention.

As there is no vacancy in the Trustees chosen by the Convention of 1885 to "hold their office until the Convention next following the General Convention of 1886," this Committee has no nomination to make. But the question how long the Trustees for Dioceses are to serve "is an open one and various views are held on that point." Your Committee would recommend that this

Convention request the General Convention to define the length of their tenure of office.

Respectfully submitted.

M. VAN RENSSELAER,
R. S. MANSFIELD,
GEO. McC. MILLER.
M. T. PYNE.

The Committee presented the following Resolutions, which were adopted :

Resolved, That the Committee on the General Theological Seminary be continued and directed to report to the Convention next succeeding their appointment.

Resolved, That the General Convention be requested to define the tenure of office of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary to be chosen by the Dioceses.

The Convention proceeded to the consideration of the Canon "Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen," proposed yesterday by the Special Committee on Enlarging the Usefulness of the Fund.*

The Canon was adopted.

On motion of the Secretary, the ballot was unanimously dispensed with, and MESSRS. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK, GEORGE MONTAGUE and JOHN H. HEWSON were elected Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, Messrs. W. C. BOULTON and HUGH N. CAMP were elected as additional Trustees, according to the provision of Section 1 of the Canon just adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Canedy, the following Resolutions were adopted :

Resolved, That the Committee of Conference on the Act of Incorporation of Religious Societies be continued.

Resolved, That the Committee of Conference be requested to inform the Committees of the other Dioceses in this State of the desire on the part of this Diocese for delay in the proposed legislation until time is had for further consideration by this Convention.

The Rev. Mr. Buel offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the members of the Committee from this Diocese on the Conference Committee having in charge the proposed changes in the Act for the Incorporation of Parishes, be requested to procure, if possible, an alteration in accordance with the following suggested amendment :

1. The original poll list of qualified voters shall remain in force, with such additions as may be made to it from year to year, and shall be presumptive evidence of the right to vote of all whose names appear on it ; *subject*, nevertheless, to correction as follows :

* See page 69.

a. By having the names stricken off of those who, after a previous notice of *seven* days at least, do not appear at the time for arranging the poll list and again qualify.

b. And subject further to the right of challenge at the time of election, by any qualified voter who may question the right of any such registered voter.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONVENTION.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer, in account with* THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Dr.

Oct. 1, 1885.	To Balance on hand.....	\$1,031 28
Sept. 26, 1886.	“ One year's Interest on \$10,000.....	400 00
Sept. 26, “	“ Contributions from Parishes.....	1,631 97
July 16, “	“ Borrowed from the Missionary Committee at 4 per cent. p. a.	1,000 00
Aug. 3, “	“ Borrowed from the Missionary Committee at 4 per cent. p. a.	250 00
	“ Contributed through the Assistant Bishop to- wards defraying expense of the Centennial Volume.....	250 00
		<hr/> \$4,563 23

Sept. 28, 1886.	To balance on hand	\$150 38
-----------------	--------------------------	----------

Cr.

Sept. 27, 1886.	By Mileage paid to the Clergy.....	\$217 40
“ “	“ Additional Assessment to the General Convention	159 00
“ “	“ Salary of the Secretary, 1 year.....	600 00
“ “	“ Salary of the Registrar, 1 year.....	250 00
“ “	“ Expenses incurred at the Centennial Celebra- tion—\$20, \$72.55.....	92 55
“ “	“ Printing and Postage for the year—\$11.50, \$13.50, \$13.75, \$6.90, \$17.50, \$46.75, \$10.75, \$3.....	123 65
“ “	“ Printing 2,000 copies of the Journal of Conven- tion	1,078 11
“ “	“ Expense of distributing same.....	25 00
“ “	“ Expense of fitting up a room at the General The- ological Seminary for the publications of the Diocese.....	71 64
“ “	“ Cost of editing and printing the Centennial Vol- ume of the Diocese.....	1,775 00
“ “	“ Returned to Missionary Committee, credited in error to the Diocesan Fund.....	20 50
“ “	“ Balance on hand.....	150 38
		<hr/> \$4,563 23

E. and O. E., *Sept. 28, 1886.*

JAMES POTT,
Treasurer.

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same, and compared the payments with the vouchers, and find the same to be correct, and that there is a balance to the credit of the Fund of \$150.38, and that there is deposited in Stuyvesant Safe Deposit Co. ten registered bonds of \$1,000 each, of the U. S. Loan of 1907, numbers 94,423 to 94,432 inclusive, and registered in the name of the Treasurer of the Diocese of New York.

Standing against these Bonds is a loan of \$1,250, due to the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

The payment, as it appears in this Report, of \$1,525 as cost of the Centennial History, was made under Resolutions on pages 81 and 82 of Journal of 1885.

Your Committee offer the following Resolution, to enable the Treasurer to negotiate part of the securities of the Diocesan Fund.

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese of New York, Mr. James Pott, is hereby authorized to indorse and negotiate Bonds of the United States 4 per cent. Loan, payable in the year 1907, numbered 94,423, 94,424, 94,425.

DAVID CLARKSON, *Committee*.

The Resolution recommended by the Committee was adopted.

Special Report.

The Treasurer reports the amount received for the Albany Episcopate with interest to Sept. 28, 1886, is \$1,016.91.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE SANDS FUND.

July 29, 1886.	Received one year's interest.....	\$60 00
" "	Paid Assistant Bishop.....	60 00
	\$3,000 on deposit in the U. S. Trust Co.	

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

H. C. POTTER,
F. LOBDELL,
J. McL. NASH,
JAMES POTT.

The Rev. Dr. Donald offered the following Resolutions, which were adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention petition the Legislature of this State, through the Assistant Bishop and the Standing Committee, to enact a Statute similar in form and purpose to the Act of the State of Pennsylvania, entitled "An Act relating to Marriage Licenses," providing for officers to issue license for parties to marry.

Resolved, That the General Convention be requested to take action in order to secure uniformity in the law of marriage throughout the United States.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, it was

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Convention be requested to print a copy of Canon XI., "Of Vacant Parishes," and send a copy of the same to the Clerks of Vestries, calling their attention to the provisions of the Canon.

The Rev. Arthur Brooks offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XIV. of this Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund, for the Conventional year 1886-87, be one-half of one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Buel, it was

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be given to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, New York, for the use of the Chapel of St. Augustine, by this Convention, and for their generous hospitality to its members.

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be given to the Secretary, the Assistant Secretaries and the Treasurer for their labors.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Donald, it was

Ordered, That 2,000 copies of the Journal of this Convention, and 1,500 copies of the Assistant Bishop's Address, be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Mytton Maury, D.D., offered the following Resolutions, which were not adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention does hereby indorse and recommend for adoption in the Diocese, the plan proposed by the mover of these Resolutions for securing parochial and other endowments by means of life insurance.

Resolved, That Dr. Maury be, and is hereby requested to prepare and send to the clergy of the Diocese a circular setting forth the details of the plan, with suggestions for carrying it out.

The Rev. Mr. Buel offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That after the approval of the minutes, and the usual devotions, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes of this day's proceedings were read and approved.

The Assistant Bishop having briefly addressed the Convention, congratulating its members on the unexampled harmony and courtesy, and the marked ability which had distinguished its proceedings, said that he had been charged by the venerable Bishop of the Diocese to convey to the Convention his love and blessing.

The Rev. Dr. Richey offered the following Resolutions, which were unanimously adopted :

Resolved, That the clergy and laity of New York, in Convention assembled, do hereby present to the Right Reverend Horatio Potter, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, their grateful acknowledgment of his generous relinquishment of his lawful claims on the Episcopal Fund, and do most affectionately extend to him

assurances of their sympathy and regard during the period of his separation from them in the active discharge of his Episcopate.

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Convention be requested to transmit to the Bishop of the Diocese a certified copy of the foregoing Resolution.

The Gloria in Excelsis was sung by the members ; appropriate collects were said by the Rev. Theodore A. Eaton, D.D., Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York ; the Assistant Bishop, in behalf of, and in conformity with the communication from the Bishop of the Diocese, gave the Blessing of Peace :

And the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

H. C. POTTER,

Assist. Bishop of New York.

Attest :

Francis Lobdell,
Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

ADDRESS

TO THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, 1886.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY: .

Appended to this address will be found a detailed statement of my official acts for the past year. In addition to this, I have celebrated the Holy Communion fifty-five times, baptized one infant, celebrated six marriages (of the clergy or of persons without a parochial connection), and officiated at five funerals. Four corner-stones have been laid, five Churches or Parish Houses have been consecrated or dedicated, and I have also officiated in connection with the opening services of two Churches not yet ready for consecration. Of the corner-stones, two have been laid upon the grounds of the General Theological Seminary (one of them by the Bishop of Long Island) representing the beginnings of the Deanery and the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, by which structures the already greatly improved material fabric of the Seminary will be carried a long way toward completion, and the crown will be set upon the noble group of buildings to be assembled on this venerable site, by the addition of the beautiful and stately Memorial now in process of erection. In this connection, my thanks are due to the Dean and Standing Committee of the Seminary for enabling me to hold the usual Wednesday Reception for the members of the Convention in the new library, thus giving them an opportunity to see what has been accomplished during the past few years in the betterment of an Institution in which the whole Church has so deep an interest.

On the 28th of November last, at a service in which I was assisted by divers of the neighboring clergy, I consecrated the Church of the Holy Cross, Clintondale, an edifice begun some years ago, and recently completed through the energetic labors of the Rev. Mr. Tarrant, of Highland Falls. It is, as yet, only a Missionary Station, but offers a promising opening for the labors of the West-

ern Convocation. Let me here acknowledge the gifts of those who, in various parts of the Diocese, generously aided in its completion.

December 2d, I was privileged to dedicate the Parish House of Christ Church, Yonkers, a fresh instance of the liberality of one to whom the Church in that community owes not a little; and on December 16th, I formally opened and set apart the Sisters' House and Oratory of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd at No. 191 Ninth Avenue, in this city. In this new Home for a special department of their work, these faithful women, to whom the Church is greatly indebted for their labors in connection with St. Barnabas' House in this city, have undertaken the training of girls for domestic service, and other much-neglected departments of the nurture of the young. I ask for them, as for all those who are doing a similar work, the sympathy and aid of Church people. Our sisterhoods are, after all, practically voluntary institutions—religious families, for which the Church, in its corporate capacity, is at present no otherwise responsible than it is for the government of individual families. Personally, I am disposed to think that it is quite as well as otherwise that it should be so; but while this makes it possible for individuals among us to say of sisterhoods that their work is not the Church's concern, it is still not inappropriate to ask whether, so long as such workers are doing a work which nobody else in the Church is doing—as, for instance, in the case of the Midnight Mission, now exclusively carried on by members of the Sisterhood of St. John Baptist—it may not be worth while to encourage and sustain them so far as we can conscientiously do so.

On the 10th day of June, I consecrated St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, a service the details of which are appended to this address, and which will long be memorable to those who were permitted to take part in it. In connection with the erection of this Church and of the Parsonage and Parish House connected with it, the whole being Memorial to Mrs. Henrietta Constable, and erected by her husband, James M. Constable, and her three children, Frederick A. Constable, Mrs. Harriette M. Arnold, and Mrs. Amy H. Weatherbee, a very large expenditure has been made with a wisdom and taste which may well be mentioned here as an illustration of what a Church edifice should be in dignity of design and construction, and in chaste beauty of adornment. The family to which the Church owes this munificent gift has its roots in our mother country and our mother Church, and no better example of what is distinctively Anglican in its freedom from tawdriness and cheapness,

and in its downright reality and integrity, could well be afforded. It is well worth a pilgrimage to Mamaroneck to see it, and I congratulate my reverend brother, the Rector, that it is given to a great-grandson of White, and to a successor of De Lancey, to continue his faithful labors in a structure so especially suggestive of the source from which both the great prelates whom I have named and himself derived their ministerial commissions.

On the First Sunday after Trinity, June 27, I re-consecrated St. Luke's Church, New York, partially destroyed by fire some months previously, but now happily restored to more than its original comeliness and completeness. Its venerable Rector, though sorely chastened by sorrow upon sorrow, was enabled to be present, and it was my privilege then, as it is in this presence to-day, to tell him how deep and affectionate, in view of his successive bereavements, was the sympathy of his brethren. On the occasion of a meeting of clergymen in this city some time ago, to take action upon the death of one of their number, a near relative was present to listen to the testimonies of affection and respect which were freely borne, and upon their conclusion remarked, "If you loved him so dearly, why did you never tell *him* so!" I hope I shall not forget the lesson of that most pertinent question, and I am sure you will not deny me the privilege, in this connection, of referring in grateful affection to one who for nearly forty years, as the Rector of St. Luke's in this city, has been to his brethren and to the Church an example of all that is pure and faithful and lovely and of good report. May God bless him in his green old age, and grant him a yet longer continuance among us!

Besides the occasions already referred to, I have officiated at the newly-erected Church of the Reformation, in Stanton Street, in this city, where a Mission work of great importance is being done, through the generosity of a few persons to whom is also owing the erection, since October last, when I laid the corner-stone, of one of the most substantial and admirably arranged ecclesiastical fabrics in the Diocese. Very few Church people know what is being done by the Church in the lower part of the city of New York, and yet, inadequate as it is to the needs of the case, it is comparatively so extensive and excellent as to be cause for devout gratitude—first to God, and then to a few faithful lay-people, by whom, in this instance, it has been so largely sustained, whose unknown and unheralded devotion of means and personal service to the welfare of the most neglected is above all praise.

Another Church, completed and opened for divine service during the past year, is the new and tasteful edifice of Grace Church, West Farms, where, under the faithful and remarkably successful ministry of the Rev. Mr. Derbyshire, a most cheering growth and revival of interest in the Church and its work have come to pass.

In July last, in company with the Treasurer of the City Mission, John H. Boynton, Esq., to whose unwearied attention and oversight its completion is largely due, I visited the Clergy House and Reading Room for the work of that Mission, which have been provided on Bleecker Street, convenient to St. Barnabas' House and Chapel. Here accommodations have been arranged for those Deacons of the Diocese (two of whom, the Rev. Messrs. Chapman and Freeman, have already volunteered for the work, and entered upon it), who may devote themselves during their Diaconate to Missionary service in this city. I am greatly rejoiced to be able to say, that a plan sketched here a year ago, has thus already been happily inaugurated.

Another work of the Church in this Diocese, whose influence and activities have, since its inauguration, extended to many and distant parts of the Church of the United States—I mean the Church Mission to Deaf Mutes—has during the past year added to its equipment and greatly advanced its usefulness by the purchase of a very valuable property on the east bank of the Hudson, thus enabling it to open an institution for Deaf Mutes, under conditions of unusual interest and promise. Between Poughkeepsie and New Hamburg, the Trustees of the Society have acquired a farm of some one hundred and sixty-five acres, having upon it an admirably constructed and spacious stone mansion and all necessary outbuildings, where farming and other industrial pursuits are to be carried on under the sanctions and influences of a Christian Home. On the 10th of May last, I made my first Visitation to this Institution, which, in view of the long and distinguished services of our honored brother, the Rector of St. Ann's Church in this city, the founder of the whole work, has been named by the Trustees "the Gallaudet Home for Deaf Mutes," and in the Oratory of the Home I confirmed five persons. In this undertaking the Church has an example of the truest ideal of Christian charity, which, while caring for an unfortunate and isolated class, has wisely coupled its beneficence with such practical training in self-help as will best contribute to the happiness and usefulness of those whom it aims to serve. As such it has a significance and importance of the highest

character, and I am sure I may, in your behalf, as well as my own, congratulate my reverend brother and his associates, clerical and lay, upon this crowning success in a work of which the Church throughout the land may justly be proud.

Another forward step in the work of the Diocese has been taken in Richmond County, where at St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island, on the 23d of November last, I was permitted, with the aid of all my brethren of the clergy of the island, and several of the faithful laity, to organize the Richmond Convocation, and to take steps, which have already been partially completed, for the enlarged missionary work of that important and rapidly growing suburb of New York. In this effort I was cordially seconded by brethren of very various shades of opinion and usage, and I desire in this presence to acknowledge the cordial hospitality on the one hand, and chivalric courtesies and co-operation on the other, which made of a somewhat delicate and difficult task, one of comparative ease and pleasure. There is room on Staten Island for a great deal of Church work, and I pray that, in whatever way it may be done, the spirit of unity and concord, already so happily exhibited, may continue and increase in the doing of it.

In this connection, as appropriately as any other, I may speak of the Advent Mission held in this city last December, and of other Parochial Missions held earlier and later in various parts of the Diocese. So far as external tokens could indicate, the interest in these various Missions was all and more than we had been led to expect. As to their results, I can only testify from my own observation, that they were in many parishes evident and most salutary. The Mission idea and its practical workings have very naturally and very properly been made the subjects of extensive criticism, and I hope I recognize the possible dangers of methods which may perhaps, in some aspects of them, seem to bear too close a resemblance to agencies and practices from which the Church has thus far been happily free. But I hope also the time may never come, when I shall be wanting in sympathy with an honest effort to awaken the Church to a more earnest spiritual life, to a keener sense of its responsibilities, and to a more active endeavor for the rescue of those who are perishing; and that this was very widely, and in some cases very profoundly, the result of the Mission, I have no slightest doubt. If there are other and better ways of accomplishing the same ends, let others of our brethren in the Church who have found them out, and whose ministry is a witness to their fruits, do us the

rare service of telling us of them ; and meantime, if any one desires to know what a Parochial Mission may do, in a field and under circumstances where there was the least to foment undue excitement, or to produce artificial impressions, let him ask our brother, the Rev. Mr. Van Winkle—I wish he could do so to this Convention and from this place—to tell him the story of the Mission last Lent at St. Mary's, Cold Spring. The Parochial Mission is by no means a perfect agency, and its value will naturally be most apparent to those who make use of it. But these have thus far found it both stimulating and helpful, and I am sure they will unite with me in thanksgiving to God for its many blessings, and in grateful acknowledgment to our brethren of the Church of England, and of her daughter in Canada, for the generous services which they most freely rendered in connection with it.

Occasional Missions remind us of that other Missionary work which belongs to the whole Diocese, the more effective organization and prosecution of which a Special Committee, acting under your appointment made a year ago, has had under its consideration. In this connection I am glad to be able to state that the Missionary Committee of the Diocese has already been enabled to make a beginning on both sides of the Hudson, through the services of the Rev. Mr. Tracy in Putnam and Westchester Counties, and of the Rev. Mr. Symonds in Orange and Sullivan Counties, of the itinerant missionary work, the plan of which I submitted a year ago, and by which some of our feebler stations can alone be regularly and permanently cared for.

Another important and long-desired end has also been almost, if not entirely attained, during the past year, in connection with our Diocesan Missionary work, of which I desire personally to make very grateful mention. A proposition, which in behalf of the Missionary Committee I made to some of the stronger parishes of the Diocese, that each one of them should become responsible for some definite contribution to the Missionary Work of the Diocese, was at once so cordially and promptly responded to, that for the first time in my experience of nearly twenty years in this Diocese, we have been enabled to complete the Diocesan fiscal year without any special appeal, and without keeping our poorly-paid Missionaries waiting for their over-due stipends. Let me here thank all those to whom this happy result is due, and whose cheerful readiness in the manner as well as the matter of their givings, was a very real refreshment to me.

Our Diocesan Missions remind us of our Diocesan history, which with its Missionary beginnings we had occasion to review in connection with our annual meeting a year ago. At that time a Committee was appointed to prepare and publish a suitable Memorial of the Centennial of the Diocese, and from the Secretary of the Committee, General James Grant Wilson, you have heard a Report of the work of the Committee, which has already been given to the Church through the published volume issued in June last. That volume is a monument to the painstaking labors of those members of the Committee who, unlike myself, were able to give to it their personal attention, and I am glad that the Convention has taken action in suitable acknowledgment of their services, and especially of those of the Secretary, to whose careful conduct of the volume through the press, and for many other labors in connection with it, we owe a great deal.

The volume thus completed is a history of those who, with the close of the century which it commemorates, had many of them rested from their labors. Since then the long list of our departed has been increased by the death of

The Rev. John Murray Forbes, D.D.,
The Rev. John C. Fleischhacker,
The Rev. Frederick N. Luson,
The Rev. George Waters, D.D.,
The Rev. McWalter B. Noyes,
The Rev. Wm. E. Phillips.

No one of these brethren had a cure in the Diocese at the time of his death, and only two of them were resident here. Mr. Fleischhacker had long and earnestly labored among his German and Hebrew brethren in this city, and Dr. Waters is doubtless well remembered by the elders among us who had the advantage of me in his personal acquaintance and in a knowledge of that faithful ministry at Kingston, to which some of his brethren have lately borne such cordial testimony.

Dr. Forbes was for many years a conspicuous figure in the history of this Diocese, in connection with events of which I know only the traditions, but I remember him very well as Dean of the Seminary, and have, as many must have, grateful memories of the kindly courtesies with which his intercourse with his brethren were habitually marked.

From among the laity we have lost among others

Mr. T. B. Coddington,
Mr. Joseph Howland,
Mr. W. H. Vanderbilt,
Mr. Jacob Reese,
Mr. David B. Williamson,
Mr. Benjamin Moore.

Of these, Messrs. Vanderbilt and Reese, were members of the Vestry of St. Bartholomew's Church in this city, which owed a large debt, as since his departure the Church in this Diocese and throughout the land has come to do, to the wise munificence of the former, and to the untiring services as its Treasurer, and many other good works of the latter. Mr. Joseph Howland, as a parishioner and benefactor of St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, Mr. David B. Williamson, as Warden of Zion Church, Dobb's Ferry, and Mr. Benjamin Moore, of Trinity Church, Sing Sing, have left to the Church a legacy of such rare devotion to the interests of the cause of Christ and His Church that it will long endure a fragrant memory among all who knew them.

Mr. Thomas B. Coddington was a Churchman from the heartiest conviction, and of the warmest attachments. Who, that ever knew him, will forget his engaging presence, his singular modesty, his utter and exhaustless unselfishness? To some of us here he was a friend so dear that his place can never be filled. To all who knew him he was so truly a type of the upright merchant, the Christian gentleman, the unswerving friend of all who were in any kind of trouble, whether of mind, body, or estate, that it seemed only consonant with all that had gone before that his efforts to minister to one of these should have contributed to cost him his life. From the contemplation of such a life one turns back to his daily tasks with a new and heartier faith in God and in man.

Beyond our own borders, the Church has been bereaved by the loss of the Right Rev. Dr. Young, the Bishop of Florida, and the Right Rev. Dr. Robertson, the Bishop of Missouri. Both fathers of the Church were originally presbyters of this Diocese, and, while one of them was distinguished for his services in connection with our relations to Foreign Churches, and his warm and self-sacrificing efforts in behalf of Church work in Cuba, the other was no less deserving of honor for his unwearied and eminently successful Episcopate in a large and unwieldy jurisdiction, where he has left behind him, in the hearts of men of every creed and calling, a lasting record of his Apostolic labors.

Two subjects will be brought before the Convention, for which I invoke your consideration, and, as far as may be possible, your united action. The one will be presented in the report of the Special Committee on the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, a trust now so enlarged in its scope and powers as to command all our sympathies. The other will be brought to your notice in the Canon of Diocesan Missions, which proposes well-considered and important changes looking to the increased efficiency of our Diocesan Missionary work, and which has been prepared by an able Committee with no little labor and care.

I also beg herewith to communicate to the House resolutions looking to the reunion of Christendom, transmitted to me from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania, which I commend to your respectful consideration.* The divisions of the followers of Jesus Christ are to-day among the foremost hindrances to the advancement of His Kingdom. It will be a dishonor to us if we shall seem by our silence to be indifferent to them, and, if we can do no more, we can at least put upon record our prayer that they may cease, and our sympathy with every wise and well-directed effort to that end.

It may be well, in concluding, that I should, in view of the approaching meeting of the General Convention, add a summary of Episcopal Acts for the past three years. It is as follows :

Confirmations.....	11,132
Persons admitted to be candidates for Holy Orders.....	122
Ordinations.....	68
" to the Diaconate	38
" " Priesthood.....	30
Clergy received into the Diocese.....	60
" dismissed from " "	53
" deceased.....	23
Lay Readers licensed.....	152
Sermons and Addresses delivered.....	1,061
Celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	144

I am thankful to be able to add that in this period of three years neither accident, indisposition, nor any other cause has prevented the fulfillment of a single appointment for Episcopal Visitation, though of these there have been nearly one thousand altogether.

And now, brethren, I commend you to God and to the word of His grace, which is able to build you up and to give you an inheritance among all them which are sanctified.

* See Appendix B.

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

The following is an account of the places visited and the Episcopal Acts performed since the Diocesan Convention of A.D. 1885 :

1885. *Oct. 4, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—In St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—Preached in St. Andrew's Church, Brewster's.

Oct. 5, Monday.—Officiated at a funeral in Grace Church, New York.

Oct. 6, Tuesday, A. M.—In Trinity Church, Sing Sing, presided at a meeting of the Southern Convocation, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—In St. John's Church, Barrytown, preached, confirmed *ten* (*three* being from St. Stephen's College, Annandale), and addressed them.

Oct. 7, Wednesday, A. M.—In the Chapel of the Holy Innocents, Annandale, preached, Ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Francis E. Shober, Jr., and celebrated the Holy Communion. The Rev. Doctors Fairbairn, Olssen, and Wheat united in the laying on of hands.

P. M.—In the Church of the Ascension, Rhinecliff, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

Evening.—In St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 8, Thursday, A. M.—In St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, presided at a meeting of the Dutchess County Convocation, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Oct. 11, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, Evening.—Preached in St. George's Church, New York.

Oct. 15, Thursday, A. M.—Received notice of the Deposition of the Rev. C. W. K. Morrill, Presbyter, from the Bishop of Rhode Island.

Oct. 16, Friday, A. M.—At St. Philip's Church in the Highlands, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Oct. 17, Saturday, P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 18, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—In Trinity Church, Garnerville, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

P. M.—In St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—In St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them ; *one* of them *in private*.

Oct. 19, Monday, 2 P. M.—Laid the corner-stone of the Church of the Reformation, N. Y. An address was delivered by the Rev. W. S. Rainsford.

4 P. M.—At the Midnight Mission, New York, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them, two being from the Church of the Transfiguration, New York.

Oct. 20, Tuesday, P. M.—At Trinity Church, Fishkill, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—In the Church of St. John Baptist, Glenham, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Oct. 22, Thursday, Evening.—In Grace Church, South Middletown, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

Oct. 23, Friday.—Attended a meeting at St. Luke's Hospital, New York.

Oct. 24, Saturday, A. M.—At the Eightieth Anniversary of St. Paul's Church, East Chester, delivered an address, confirmed *nine*, and administered the Holy Communion. Addresses were also delivered by the Rev. J. H. Johnson, and the Rev. E. D. Cooper, D.D., of Long Island.

Oct. 25, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—In St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, read prayers and preached.

P. M.—In St. Stephen's Church, North Castle (Armonk), preached, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

Oct. 26, Monday, P. M.—Preached in St. Mark's Church, New Castle.

Evening.—In St. John's Church, Pleasantville, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 27, Tuesday, A. M.—In the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, delivered an address.

Oct. 28, SS. Simon and Jude, Wednesday, A. M.—At the House of Prayer, Branchtown, Pa., at the request of, and acting for the Bishop of Pennsylvania, consecrated the Churchyard of said Parish.

Oct. 29, Thursday, P. M.—St. John's Church, Canterbury, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 30, Friday, P. M.—St. James' Church, North Salem, preached, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—St. Luke's Church, Somers, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

November 1, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, All Saints' Day, A. M.—At Christ Church, Pelham, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—Trinity Church, New Rochelle, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Nov. 2, Monday, 11 A. M.—At the service of Matriculation of the General Theological Seminary, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered an address.

1 *P. M.*—Laid the corner stone of the Deanery of the General Theological Seminary.

3 *P. M.*—At St. John Baptist House, New York, admitted *three* persons to the sisterhood of St. John Baptist.

8 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of Trinity School, New York.

November 3, Tuesday, A. M.—Received notice of the deposition of the Rev. W. H. Johnson, Presbyter, under provisions of Canon 5, Title II., by the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania.

Evening.—In St. Peter's Church, Westchester, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Nov. 4, Wednesday, P. M.—Celebrated a wedding in Grace Church, New York.

Nov. 5, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of California, notice of the deposition of the Rev. Wm. F. Morrison, M. D., Presbyter, from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 5, of Digest.

Evening.—Preached in the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck.

Nov. 6, Friday, P. M.—In St. James' Church, Goshen, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—In St. Andrew's Church, Walden, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them. Afterwards delivered an address to men in the new Parish House of St. Andrew's Church.

Nov. 7, Saturday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of New Jersey, notice of the deposition of Joseph Ruthven Trimble, Deacon, from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest. Received from the Bishop of New Jersey, notice of the deposition of Wallace W. Lovejoy, Presbyter, from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 5. Received from the Bishop of New Jersey, notice of the deposition of Caleb J. Peace, Presbyter, from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 5.

Nov. 8, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—In St. Peter's Church, Lithgow, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—Preached in Grace Church, Millbrook.

Evening.—In St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

Nov. 9, Monday, Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the Church German Society, in Trinity Chapel, New York.

Nov. 10, Tuesday, 2 P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

3.30 P. M.—In the House of the Holy Comforter, New York, confirmed *six*.

Evening.—Presided at the Anniversary Meeting of the Girls' Friendly Societies of New York.

Nov. 12, Thursday, P. M.—Officiated at a wedding.

Nov. 15, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—In St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *three* from St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—In the Chapel on Blackwell's Island, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—In Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Nov. 16, Monday, Evening.—Presided at a meeting of a Special Committee of the City Mission.

Nov. 18, Wednesday, A. M.—In Christ Church, Easton, Maryland, preached a sermon commemorative of the Right Reverend Henry C. Lay, D.D., deceased, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Nov. 19, Thursday, Evening.—At Grace Church, Port Jervis, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

Nov. 20, Friday, P. M.—At Christ Church, Marlboro', preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Nov. 22, Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—Preached at St. Paul's Chapel, New York.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Rossville, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them, and also confirmed one in private.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

Nov. 23, Monday, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island, met the Clergy of Richmond County, and representatives from the several parishes of Staten Island, with a goodly number of the laity; delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion. Subsequently, in the Parish House of St. John's Church, organized the Richmond Convocation for Missionary Work, especially on Staten Island.

Nov. 24, Tuesday, P. M.—Conducted services in the Sisters' House, Home for Aged Women, and Babies' Shelter, of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, and delivered an address.

Nov. 26, Thursday, Thanksgiving Day, A. M.—Preached in Trinity Chapel, New York.

Nov. 27, Friday, A. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, met the clergy of the city, for a service introductory to the Mission; delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Bishops of Ohio, Utah, and Western Texas.

Nov. 27, Friday, 1 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Committee on the Mission.

3.30 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Nov. 28, Saturday, A. M.—Consecrated the Church of the Holy Cross, Clintondale, Ulster Co.; preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Present and assisting, the Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss and the Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.

P. M.—At Holy Trinity Church, Highland, confirmed *seventeen*, and one from St. Stephen's College, presented by the Warden, in *all eighteen*, and addressed them.

Nov. 29, First Sunday in Advent, 9 A. M.—Celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, New York.

11 A. M.—In St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, and baptized an infant.

P. M.—At Bellevue Hospital, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—Preached in St. Timothy's Church, New York.

Nov. 30, Monday, St. Andrew's Day.—Received from the Bishop of Indiana notice of the deposition of Rev. Benjamin P. Runkle, Deacon, from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Evening.—Presided at a Mission Service for the Chinese at Grace Chapel, New York, and delivered an address.

Dec. 1, Tuesday, Evening.—Dedicated the Parish House of Christ's Church, Yonkers, the Memorial gift of a parishioner, and delivered an address.

Dec. 2, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, delivered an Advent Lecture.

Dec. 4, Friday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of a Special Committee of the Standing Committee of the General Theological Seminary.

Dec. 6, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.—In the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale, New York, preached, confirmed *three*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—In St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *three*, one being from the Chapel of the Comforter, New York, one from the Church of St. John

Evangelist, New York, and one from Emmanuel Church, Newport, Rhode Island.

Dec. 7, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of the Rev. Wm. F. Lhoyd, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for reasons not affecting his moral character.

Dec. 8, Tuesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting in New York City, of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

Dec. 9, Wednesday, P. M.—Delivered an Advent Lecture in St. Thomas' Church, New York.

Dec. 10, Thursday, Evening.—Presided at a meeting of a Special Committee of the City Missions.

Dec. 13, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—Preached in St. Timothy's Church, New York.

P. M.—Preached in St. Thomas' Church, New York.

Dec. 15, Tuesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Dec. 16, Wednesday, A. M.—Conducted a Service of Dedication, and delivered an address in the new Sisters' House of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, New York.

P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, delivered an Advent Lecture.

Dec. 17, Thursday, P. M.—At the Home for the Blind, New York, delivered an address.

Dec. 18, Friday, P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, presided at the last of the Mission Services for men, and delivered an address.

Dec. 19, Saturday, P. M.—I conducted an Examination of Deacons and Priests for the Advent Ordinations.

Dec. 20, Fourth Sunday in Advent, 9.30 A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, took part in Morning Prayer.

11 A. M.—Preached, and ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. William Henry Weeks, presented by the Rev. A. Mackay-Smith, and Mr. Martin Kellogg Schermerhorn, and Mr. Leonard Walter Lott, presented by the Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss; and to the Priesthood, the Rev. John Drisler, presented by the Rev. W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D. (the Rev. Dr. Eigenbrodt, and the Rev. Messrs. A. Mackay-Smith, and R. C. Rogers uniting in the laying on of hands), and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the House of Mercy, New York, confirmed *nine*, and preached.

Evening, 7.30.—At the Anniversary of the Church Mission to Deaf Mutes, at Trinity Chapel, New York, delivered an address.

8.30 P. M.—Presided at the Anniversary of the City Mission.

Dec. 23, Wednesday, 4 P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, delivered a Lecture.

Dec. 25, Christmas Day, Friday.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached.

Dec. 27, Sunday after Christmas, St. John Evangelist's Day, A. M.—At St. Timothy's Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached.

Dec. 28, Holy Innocents' Day, Monday.—Met a Committee of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

Dec. 29, Tuesday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Maryland, notice of the deposition of William Rawlins Pickman, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 5, Title II., of the Digest.

P. M.—Presided at the Anniversary of the Orphan Asylum of the Protestant Episcopal Church, E. Forty-ninth St., New York.

1886. *Jan. 2, Saturday.*—In the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, confirmed *one*.

Jan. 3, Second Sunday after Christmas, A. M.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—Preached in St. Thomas' Church, New York, and confirmed *one* from Zion Church, New York.

Jan. 4, Monday.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

Jan. 5, Tuesday, Evening.—Delivered an address to workingmen, under the auspices of the Workingmen's Club, in connection with the Church of the Ascension, Staten Island.

Jan. 6, Epiphany, Wednesday, P. M.—At the Anniversary of the Society for first Aid to the Injured, delivered an address.

Evening.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of St. Johnland.

Jan. 7, Thursday, 12 M.—Presided at the Anniversary of the Nursery and Child's Hospital.

3 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Church German Society, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Missionary Committee.

Jan. 8, Friday, 4 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Committee on the Memorial of the Diocesan Centennial.

Jan. 10, First Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—Preached in St. Thomas' Church, New York.

P. M.—In Grace Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-three* presented by the Rev. C. Stauder, of the Italian Mission.

Evening.—Presided at a Missionary Meeting in the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, and delivered an address.

Jan. 11, Monday, A. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Parochial Mission Society, at Calvary Church Rectory, New York.

Jan. 17, Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached and confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached.

Jan. 19, Tuesday, 12 M.—Presided at the annual meeting of the American Colonization Society, Washington, D. C.

Jan. 24, Third Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Washington, D. C., preached.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Georgetown, preached.

Evening.—Preached in the Church of the Ascension, Washington, D. C.

Jan. 25, Conversion of St. Paul, Monday Evening.—At the Anniversary of the Young Men's Christian Association of New York, delivered an address.

Jan. 27, Wednesday, A. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Parochial Mission Society, at Calvary Rectory, New York.

Jan. 28, Thursday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Jan. 29, Friday, P. M.—In New York, in private, confirmed *two* from St. John's Church, Yonkers.

Jan. 30, Saturday, Evening.—At East Orange, New Jersey, delivered an address in connection with the departure for England of the Rev. William H. Hays Aitken, Missioner.

Jan. 31, Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—In St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—In St. Luke's Hospital, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen* (one being from St. Mark's Church, New York), and addressed them.

Evening.—Preached at the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

Feb. 1, Monday, A. M.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, delivered an address to Women Engaged in Church Work, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Feb. 3, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, New York, in connection with a meeting of the Southern Convocation, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—Presided at a business meeting of the Southern Convocation.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, presided at a Missionary Meeting, and delivered an address.

Feb. 4, Thursday, A. M.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Dutchess County Convocation.

P. M.—At the Vestry Room of St. Thomas' Church, New York, attended a meeting of Bishops and Deputies of the five Dioceses of the State of New York.

Feb. 7, Fifth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At Grace Church, West Farms, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Alfred J. Derbyshire, Deacon, and celebrated the Holy Communion. The Rev. Dr. Richey preached the sermon, and the Rev. Dr. J. J. Roberts assisted in the services, both uniting in the laying on of hands, and also in the opening service of the new Church.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in St. George's Church, New York.

Feb. 14, Sixth Sunday after Epiphany, P. M.—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, delivered an address at the anniversary of the White Cross Society.

Feb. 15, Monday, A. M.—At the Church du St. Esprit, New York, delivered an address to Women Engaged in Church Work, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Feb. 16, Tuesday, Evening.—At Grace Church, West Farms, officiated at a wedding.

Feb. 17, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. John C. Fleischhacker.

P. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *nine*.

Feb. 18, Thursday, Evening.—Preached in the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson, New Jersey.

Feb. 21, Septuagesima Sunday, A. M.—Preached in the Chapel of St. Luke's Hospital, New York.

Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting in the interest of Foreign Missions, and preached.

Feb. 23, Tuesday, Evening.—At Grace Church, Middletown, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Feb. 27, Saturday, Evening.—Presided at a meeting of a Special Committee of the City Missions.

Feb. 28, Sexagesima Sunday, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—At the House of Refuge, Randall's Island, delivered an address.

March 1, Monday, Evening—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

March 3, Wednesday, P. M.—Officiated at a marriage in the city of New York.

Evening.—Attended a meeting at Yonkers, New York, in the interest of the Young Men's Association, and delivered an address.

March 7, Sunday, A. M.—At Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, read Prayers and preached.

March 8, Monday, P. M.—At Christ Church, Paterson, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewsters, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

March 10, Ash Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached.

Evening.—In the Academy of Music, Philadelphia, delivered an address in the interest of the General Missionary Work of the Church, and also a similar address, later on the same evening, in Horticultural Hall, Philadelphia.

March 12, Friday, P. M.—Met a Special Committee of the Standing Committee at St. Thomas' Church Vestry-room, New York.

Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached.

March 14, First Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, Instituted the Rector, the Rev. Hutchins Chew Bishop, preached, and assisted in the celebration of the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. John Baptist's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and six* (one being from the Mission Chapel of the Church of the Ascension), and addressed them.

March 15, Monday, A. M.—In St. George's Church, New York, delivered the last in the series of addresses to Women Engaged in Church Work, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

March 18, Thursday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, for the Bishop of New Jersey, confirmed *one* from South Amboy, N. J.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Cheltenham, Penn., for the Bishop of Pennsylvania, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

March 21, Sunday, A. M.—At St. Clement's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 25, Feast of the Annunciation, Thursday, A. M.—At the Church of the Annunciation, New York, ordained to the Diaconate, Mr. Uriah Symonds, presented by the Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, and to the Priesthood :

The Rev. Robert Erskine Wright, Deacon, presented by the Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.

Rev. Charles Edgar Taylor, Deacon, presented by the Rev. T. J. Taylor.

Rev. Harry Baumann, Deacon, presented by the Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.

Rev. Eli Draper Sutcliffe, Deacon, presented by the Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, and the Rev. Martin Kellogg Schermerhorn, M.A., Deacon, presented by the Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss.

The sermon was preached by the Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, and in the ordinations to the Priesthood the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., and the Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., united with the Presenters in the laying on of hands. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—In the same Church, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

March 28, Third Sunday in Lent, 10.30 A. M.—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

2 P. M.—Officiated at a funeral.

4 P. M.—In Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-seven*, and addressed them.

March 30, Tuesday, 2.30 P. M.—In New York City, confirmed *one* in private.

4 P. M.—Presided at a meeting in St. Barnabas' House, New York.

April 2, Friday, Evening.—Addressed a meeting in the interest of Indian Rights, at the Hall of the Young Men's Christian Association, New York.

April 4, Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-six* (one being from the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York), and addressed them.

April 5, Monday, 3 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of women in behalf of Indian Rights.

4.30 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

April 8, Thursday, Evening.—At Ascension Memorial Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-five*, and addressed them.

April 9, Friday, Evening.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them.

April 10, Saturday, Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

April 11, Fifth Sunday in Lent, 9 A. M.—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, read Morning Prayer.

10 A. M.—Confirmed *two* in private, from Trinity Church, Sing Sing.

10.30 A. M.—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

4 P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

April 12, *Monday*, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of a Special Committee of the City Mission.

Evening.—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

April 13, *Tuesday*, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-one*, and addressed them.

April 14, *Wednesday*, *Evening*.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

April 15, *Thursday*, *Evening*.—At St. Timothy's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

April 16, *Friday*, 4 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

5 P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *two*.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

April 17, *Saturday*, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Kansas, notice, dated April 9th, 1886, of the deposition of the Rev. J. E. Higgins, Presbyter, in accordance with § 1, Canon 5, Title II., of the Digest. Received from the Bishop of Western Michigan, notice, dated April 13th, 1886, of the deposition of the Rev. Richard H. Dennis, Deacon, in accordance with Canon 5, Title II.

P. M.—In the Parish of St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, confirmed *two* in private.

Evening.—In St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them. Of these *nine* were from St. Gabriel's School.

April 18, *Sunday before Easter*, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

April 19, *Monday*, *Evening*.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

April 20, *Tuesday*, P. M.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John Evangelist's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them. Confirmed also *one* at Woman's Hospital.

April 21, *Wednesday*, *Evening*.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

April 22, *Thursday*, 5 P. M.—At Zion Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-two*, of whom *twenty-two* were from Zion Chapel, and addressed them.

6.30 P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-two*, and addressed them.

April 23, Good Friday, A. M.—At Christ Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Anthon Memorial Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy*, and addressed them.

April 24, Saturday, Easter Eve, 9.30 A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, confirmed *fifty-one*, and addressed them ; and at 10.15 *A. M.*—In the same Church, baptized an infant.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *ninety-five*, and addressed them.

April 25, Easter Day, 8 A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 *A. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-three*, and addressed them.

3 *P. M.*—In Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

4 *P. M.*—At the Chapel of Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

7.30 *P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

9.30 *P. M.*—At Annex Hall, New York, delivered an address before the Church Temperance Society.

April 26, Monday in Easter Week, A. M.—At St. George's Church, New York, assisted at a marriage.

Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, Frankford, Pa., preached.

April 28, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

April 29, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Barnabas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

April 30, Friday.—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them ; and afterwards confirmed *one* in private from the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

May 1, Saturday, Evening.—At St. Cornelius' Chapel, New York Harbor, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

May 2, First Sunday after Easter.—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and one*, and addressed them.

May 3, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Maine notice, dated April 30, 1886, of the deposition of the Rev. George Shuttleworth Atwood, Deacon, in accordance with Canon 5, Title II., of the Digest.

P. M.—Visited the House of the Brotherhood of the Holy Cross, New York.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and sixty-two*, and addressed them.

May 4, Tuesday, A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, New York, presided at the Anniversary of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

May 5, Wednesday, P. M.—At Holy Innocents' Church, Highland Falls, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

May 6, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Lithgow, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at the annual meeting of the Dutchess Convocation.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, preached, confirmed *sixty-two*, and addressed them.

May 9, Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *thirty-five* (two of them in private), addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—In St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *thirty-two* (one in private), and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

May 10, Monday, A. M.—Visited the Gallaudet Home for Deaf Mutes, near New Hamburg, and confirmed *four*.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *forty-four* (of whom *twenty-six* were from St. George's Chapel), and addressed them.

May 11, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Vestry Room of St. Thomas' Church, New York, attended a meeting of the Bishops and Deputies from the five (5) Dioceses of New York, *in re* Statute for the Incorporation of Parishes.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, New Brighton, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

May 12, Wednesday, P. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—In St. Paul's Church, Edgewater, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

May 13, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, instituted the Rev. Martin Kellogg Schermerhorn as Rector, confirmed *fifteen*, and delivered an address.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Saw-Mill Valley, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

May 14, Friday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Alabama notice, dated May 12th, 1886, that John H. Esmonde, W. S. King Jones, John Hall, Cameron A. Moreno, and Isaac McCoy Williams have ceased to be candidates for Holy Orders.

4 P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Church German Society.

5 P. M.—At St. Mary's Hospital, New York, confirmed *one*.

Evening.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty* (one being from St. Luke's Church, New York), and addressed them.

May 15, Saturday, Evening.—Presided at a meeting of a Special Committee of the City Mission Society.

May 16, Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them. Addressed the Sunday-school also.

Evening.—At Calvary Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

May 17, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Albany notice, dated May 8, 1886, of the deposition of the Rev. Julius G. Erhardt, Priest, in accordance with [2], § 11, Canon 10, Title II., of the Digest.

Evening.—At the Church of the Reconciliation, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

May 18, Tuesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Nativity, New York, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

May 19, Wednesday, Evening.—At All Angels' Church, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

May 20, Thursday, Evening.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

May 21, Friday, P. M.—Officiated at a funeral.

Evening.—At the Church of the Reformation, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-two*, and addressed them.

May 23, Fourth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

May 23, Fourth Sunday after Easter, Evening.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-eight*, being *twenty-six* from St. Thomas' Chapel, and *twelve* from the German Mission of St. Thomas' Church, and addressed them.

May 24, Monday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-two*, and addressed them.

May 26, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Augustine's Church, Croton, New York, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Home for Incurables, Fordham, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

May 27, Thursday, Evening.—At Christ Church, Suffern, Ramapo, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

May 30, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At Grace Church, White Plains, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

Evening, 7 P. M.—At Christ Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

8 P. M.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

May 31, *Monday, Evening*.—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

June 1, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At Grace Church, Brooklyn, officiated at a marriage.

June 2, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At No. 3 E. 54th St., delivered an address to young ladies graduating from Mrs. Sylvanus Reed's School.

June 3, *Ascension Day, Thursday, A. M.*—Assisted at the Consecration of the Chapel of the Philadelphia Divinity School, the gift of a churchwoman of the Diocese of New York.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *thirty-five* (two being in private), and addressed them.

June 6, *Sunday after Ascension Day, A. M.*—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine* (of whom *eleven* were deaf mutes), and addressed them, celebrated the Holy Communion, and also catechised and addressed the Sunday School.

P. M.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-one*, of whom *seven* were from Bethlehem Chapel, and addressed them.

June 6, *Sunday after Ascension, Evening*.—At the Chapel of the Transfiguration, New York, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

June 8, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the Seamen's Missionary Society, at Trinity Chapel, New York.

June 9, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Tompkins' Cove, confirmed *thirty-eight*, from the Church of the Holy Child Jesus, and addressed them.

June 10, *Thursday, A. M.*—At Mamaroneck, consecrated St. Thomas' Church, and celebrated the Holy Communion, the Rev. Cornelius E. Swope, D.D., preaching the sermon.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Comforter, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

June 11, *St. Barnabas' Day, Friday, Evening*.—At Grace Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

June 13, *Whitsun-Day, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Grace Church, City Island, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Holy Innocents' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* (from Holy Innocents' Church, *twelve*, from the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, *eleven*, and from the German Mission of St. Thomas' Church, *one*), and addressed them.

June 15, *Tuesday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

June 16, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Pittsburgh, notice, dated June 10th, 1886, of the deposition of the Rev. Joseph T. Wright, Presbyterian, in accordance with Canon 5, Title II., of the Digest. In attendance upon Commencement Exercises of the General Theological Seminary.

P. M.—At the laying of the corner stone of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, New York, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, confirmed one.

June 17, Thursday, A. M.—Gave to the Presiding Bishop consent to the consecration of the Rev. Edwin Gardner Weed, to the office of Bishop of Florida. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, Annandale.

P. M.—Delivered an address to the prizemen of the graduating class of St. Stephen's College.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church in the Highlands, Garrison's, read Evening Prayer, and delivered an address to candidates for the Diaconate and the Priesthood.

June 18, Friday, 8 A. M.—In St. Mary's Church in the Highlands, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10 A. M.—In the same Church, delivered an address to candidates for Holy Orders.

12 M.—Said the Litany, and delivered an address to candidates for Holy Orders.

3 P. M.—Conducted the first examination of candidates for the Diaconate.

5 P. M.—Said Evening Prayer, and delivered an address to candidates for Holy Orders.

8 P. M.—Met the candidates for Trinity Ordination for a conference.

June 19, Saturday, 8 A. M.—At St. Mary's Church in the Highlands, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered a final address to candidates for Trinity Ordination.

June 20, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. John W. Chapman, presented by the Rev. Jas. Mulchahey, D.D.

Mr. Francis Lister Hawks Pott, presented by the Rev. Wm. F. Morgan, D.D.

Mr. Richmond Herbert Gesner, A. B., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Mr. Chas. Elisha Freeman, presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Mr. Arthur Washington Hess, A.B., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Mr. Joseph Sherloch, A. B., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Mr. John Marshall Chew, A. B., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Mr. Isaac Doornan, A. B., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Mr. Joseph J. Cornish, A. B., presented by the Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle, D.D.

Mr. Adolph Martin Lewish, A. B., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Mr. George Nelson Mead, A. B., presented by the Rev. James B. Mead.

Mr. William McGarvey, of the Diocese of Springfield, by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Mr. Henry Page Dyer, of the Diocese of Springfield, by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Mr. Benjamin Brewster, of the Diocese of Connecticut, by the Rev. Joseph Brewster.

And to the Priesthood :

The Rev. Prescott Evarts, A. B., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

The Rev. James Buchanan Nies, A. B., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

The Rev. Ernest Voorhis, presented by the Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D.

The Rev. Chas. Sam'l Marvin Belden, A. B., presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

The Rev. Floyd E. West, presented by the Rev. Dr. Isaac H. Tuttle.

The Rev. Allan C. Prescott.

The Rev. Drs. Morgan, Hoffman, Buel, Tuttle, and Richey united in the imposition of hands, and the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck preached the sermon; was also favored with the presence of the Bishop of North Carolina, who said the Litany and assisted in the Holy Communion.

June 21, P. M.—At Saratoga Springs, New York, celebrated a marriage.

June 22, Tuesday, P. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *three* (one being from Calvary Chapel).

Evening.—At Grace Church, West Farms, preached, confirmed *eighteen* (one being from St. Paul's Church, Morrisania), and addressed them.

June 23, Wednesday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of California, notice, dated June 9, 1886, of the deposition of the Rev. Edward L. Greene, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

June 25, Friday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Chicago, notices, dated May 27, 1886, as follows:

1. Suspended from the Ministry,—

The Rev. Nils Nordene,

The Rev. Ephrem Therien,

The Rev. John R. West.

2. Ceased to be a candidate for Holy Orders: Henry F. Fuller.

3. Ceased to be Postulants: F. C. Hathaway and W. J. Robinson.

4. Sentence of deposition remitted and terminated: Rev. Franklin W. Adams, Priest.

June 27, First Sunday after Trinity, 10 A. M.—At the Church du St. Esprit, New York, confirmed *seventeen* (two being from St. Andrew's Church, Harlem), and addressed them.

11 *A. M.*—Reconsecrated St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

3 *P. M.*—At Coenties Slip, New York, preached to a congregation of seamen, boatmen, and others, gathered under the auspices of the Church Mission to Seamen.

5 *P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, assisted at Evening Prayer.

July 1.—Gave consent to the election of the Right Rev. Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Utah and Idaho, as Bishop of Missouri.

July 4, Second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Albany (by the kind permission of the Bishop of the Diocese), preached, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Dean Richmond Babbitt, A.M., and celebrated the Holy Communion. The candidate was presented by the Rev. Walton W. Battershall, D.D., who united with me in the laying on of hands.

P. M.—Assisted at Evening Prayer in St. Peter's Church, Albany.

July 11, Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Williamstown, Mass., preached.

July 15, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania, notice of the deposition of the Rev. Joseph Kidder, Presbyter, from the Ministry, under Canon 5, Title II., of the Digest. Received from the Bishop of Albany, notice of the deposition of the Rev. John Jay Royce, Priest, from the Ministry, on account of his renunciation of the same. Received from the Bishop of Maryland, notice that he has finally rejected the application of Mr. Frederick David John Kaesmann to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders.

July 18, Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Mark's Church, Hoosac Falls, New York, preached.

July 25, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Elberon, N. J., preached.

Evening.—Read Prayers in same Church.

July 31, Saturday, A. M.—Gave consent to the election of the Right Rev. Ozi William Whitaker, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Nevada, to be Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Pennsylvania. Received from the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Florida, notice that the name of C. S. Dod, candidate for Holy Orders in the Diocese of Florida, had been stricken from the list for cause.

Aug. 1, Sixth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Lake Placid, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Aug. 8, Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Lake Placid, New York, assisted in the celebration of the Holy Communion and preached.

Aug. 15, Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Lake Placid, New York, assisted at the celebration of the Holy Communion.

Evening.—Read Prayers.

Aug. 22, Ninth Sunday after Trinity.—At Lake Placid, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and preached.

Aug. 29, Tenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the request of the Bishop of Albany, at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Elizabethtown, New York, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Sept. 5, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Lake Placid, New York, read Morning Prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the same place, read Evening Prayer.

Sept. 23, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of East Carolina notice, dated Sept. 17, 1886, of the deposition of Rev. John Kiernan from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Sept. 24, Friday, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Rock'and Co., preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Piermont, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Sept. 26, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Barrytown, consecrated St. John's Church-yard for the burial of the dead.

A. M.—In St. John's Church, Barrytown, preached, confirmed *fifteen* (*three* being from St. Stephen's College), addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

BY THE BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

1886. *May 23, Fourth Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—In the Church of the Divine Love, Cruger's, confirmed *eight*.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Divine Love, Cruger's, confirmed *four*.

May 30, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *forty-five*.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

The following are complete lists of the candidates for Holy Orders and of Postulants in this Diocese, with the dates of their admission respectively :

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. George H. Wilson, Deacon.....	Sept. 30, 1874.
" David Cherbuliez, Deacon.....	July 6, 1882.
" Grenville Alfred Rathbun, A.B., Deacon....	Nov. 3, 1881.
" * Geo. H. Houghton Butler, Deacon.....	Sept. 1, 1884.
" Uriah Symonds, Deacon.....	March 5, 1885.
" Isaac Doornan, Deacon.....	March 6, 1884.
" John Wight Chapman, A.B., Deacon.....	Dec. 1, 1881.
" Richmond Herbert Gesner, A.B., Deacon....	Aug. 2, 1883.
" Arthur Washington Hess, A.B., Deacon....	Sept. 21, 1883.
" Joseph Jenkins Cornishi, B.A., Deacon.....	Jan. 7, 1885.
" Francis Lister Hawks Pott, A.B., Deacon....	July 5, 1883.
" Joseph Sherlock, A.B., Deacon.....	Sept. 21, 1883.
" Charles Elisha Freeman, Deacon.....	Sept. 21, 1883.
" Roland E. Grueber, Deacon.....	June, 1885
" Adolph Martin Lewish, Deacon.....	Feb. 5, 1885
" George Nelson Mead, A.B., Deacon.....	June 4, 1885.
" John Marshall Chew, A.B., Deacon.....	Dec. 6, 1883.
" † William Edgar Nies, Deacon.....	Nov. 7, 1883.
Total, 18.	

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Edgar Snyder, A.B., Dec. 5, 1872.

Samuel McSpedon, { C.D.O., June 5, 1879.
 { C.P.O., Sept. 13, 1879.

Reginald Heber Coe, A.B., Nov. 4, 1880.

Alexis Dupont Parker, A.B., Nov. 4, 1880.

Henry Tatlock, A.M., Dec. 6, 1883.

‡ Charles Henry Williamson, A.B., Dec. 8, 1884.

§ Edward Carlton Hoskins, Ph.M., March 4, 1884.

* From the Diocese of Northern New Jersey.

‡ From the Diocese of Quincy.

† From the Diocese of Massachusetts.

§ From the Diocese of Connecticut.

Libertus Morris Van Bokkelin, A.B., Nov. 6, 1884.
 Maurice Ludlum Cowl, A.B., Nov. 6, 1884.
 William Hawks Pott, M.A., Ph.D., Dec. 4, 1884.
 Charles Calvin Proffit, A.B., Jan. 7, 1885.
 William Creighton Spencer, A.B., Jan. 7, 1885.
 William Knight McGown, April 6, 1885.
 John Thomas Patey, A.B, LL.B., May 1, 1885.
 George Hitt Bottome, A.B., May 1, 1885.
 Walter C. Clapp, A.B., May 1, 1885.
 Philip W. Mosher, A.B., Nov. 6, 1884.
 Frederick Danforth Lobdell, A.B., July 2, 1885.
 Edmund Cooke Bennett, Oct. 2, 1885.
 Martin V. B. Brinckerhoff, Jr., A.B., Nov. 5, 1885.
 Louis Herbert Moore, B.A., Nov. 5, 1885.
 John McClymont, Dec. 17, 1885.
 George Henry Young, Sept. 17, 1885.
 W. W. Baker, A.B., Feb. 4, 1886.
 * Charles A. Hamilton, B.A., June 9, 1884.
 Edwin A. White, M.A., April 1, 1886.
 G. Monroe Royce, May 27, 1886.
 Charles Edward Osgood Nichols, Sept. 25, 1886.
 John Alvey Mills, Sept. 25, 1886.
 Horatio Nelson Tragitt, Sept. 25, 1886.
 Wm. Montgomery Downey, B.A., Sept. 25, 1886.
 Total, 31.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Samuel Peet Meigs, Nov. 2, 1876.
 John D. James, Dec. 7, 1876.
 W. Polybank Parker, Dec. 5, 1878.
 Clarence M. Conant, M.D., Jan. 9, 1879.
 Theophilus Strachan Alfriend, April 9, 1881.
 Robert Graham, March 6, 1884.
 Gideon Douglas Pond, Feb. 4, 1886.
 A. Beverley Arden, Sept. 25, 1886.
 Total, 8.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Charles Ephriam Deuel,	Rev. J. C. S. Weills,	March 13, 1884.
Henry Meissner,	Dean Hoffman,	Dec. 20, 1884.
Elwood Worcester,	Rev. P. A. H. Brown,	May 9, 1885.
William Bullman,	Rev. Arthur C. Kimber, D.D.,	Oct. 12, 1885.
Horatio Nelson Tragitt,	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.,	Dec. 7, 1885.
William Walton Rutherford,	Dean Hoffman,	Jan. 4, 1886.
Chas. Edward Osgood Nichols, A.B.,	} Rev. Geo. W. Ferguson,	Jan. 4, 1886.

* From the Diocese of Connecticut.

William M. Downey,	Rev. F. W. Tomkins, Jr.,	Jan. 28, 1886.
Yaroo Michael Neesan,	Dean Hoffman,	Jan. 30, 1886.
Edwin Augustine White,	From Diocese of Cen. N. Y.,	Feb. 17, 1886.
I. C. Cator,	Rev. A. G. Mortimer,	March 27, 1886.
Jules Ernest David,	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer,	April 10, 1886.
James Jamieson,	Rev. Henry Mottet,	May 12, 1886.
A. Beverley Arden,	Rev. W. Thompson,	June 25, 1886.
William George Ivie, A.B.,	Rev. T. H. Sill,	June 28, 1886.
Scott M. Cook,	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.,	July 3, 1886.
John Alney Mills,	Rev. W. H. Mills, D.D.,	Aug. 20, 1886.
Edmund Atwill Wasson,	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.,	Sept. 20, 1886.
George F. Wilson,	Rev. E. H. Kettel, D.D.,	Sept. 27, 1886.
	Total, 19.	

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1885. Dec. 20. In St. Thomas' Church, New York :
 Mr. Martin Kellogg Schermerhorn.
 Mr. William Henry Weeks.
 Mr. Leonard Walter Lott.
1886. March 25. In the Church of the Annunciation, New York :
 Mr. Uriah Symonds.
- June 20. In St. Thomas' Church, New York :
 Mr. John Wight Chapman.
 Mr. Francis Lister Hawks Pott, A.B.
 Mr. Richmond Herbert Gesner, A.B.
 Mr. Charles Elisha Freeman.
 Mr. Arthur Washington Hess, A.B.
 Mr. Joseph Sherlock, A.B.,
 Mr. John Marshall Chew, A.B.
 Mr. Isaac Doornan,
 Mr. William McGarvey.
 Mr. Joseph Jenkins Cornish, B.A.
 Mr. Adolph Martin Lewish.
 Mr. George Nelson Mead, A.B.
 Mr. Benjamin Brewster, for the Bishop of Connecticut.
 Mr. Henry Page Dyer, for the Bishop of Springfield.
 Total, 18.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1885. Oct. 7. In Holy Innocents' Chapel, Annandale, New York :
 The Rev. Francis E. Shober, Jr.
- Dec. 20. In St. Thomas' Church, New York :
 The Rev. John Drisler.
1886. Feb. 7. In Grace Church, West Farms, New York :
 The Rev. Albert J. Derbyshire.

1886. March 25. In the Church of the Annunciation, New York:
 The Rev. Harry Baumann.
 The Rev. Robert Erskine Wright.
 The Rev. Charles Edgar Taylor.
 The Rev. Martin Kellogg Schermerhorn.
 The Rev. Eli Draper Sutcliffe.
- June 20. In St. Thomas' Church, New York :
 The Rev. Prescott Evarts, A.B.
 The Rev. James Buchanan Nies, A.B.
 The Rev. Ernest Voorhis.
 The Rev. Charles Samuel Marvin Belden, A.B.
 The Rev. Floyd E. West, for the Diocese of Missouri.
 The Rev. Allan C. Prescott, for the Bishop of Wisconsin.
- July 4. In St Peter's Church, Albany, New York :
 The Rev. Dean Richmond Babbitt.
- Total, 15.
-

CLERGYMEN AND CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

I have received the following Presbyters, Deacons, and Candidates for Holy Orders into the Diocese, in accordance with the terms of the Canon :

Oct. 3, 1885. The Rev. Charles J. Holt, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Virginia.

Oct. 15, 1885. The Rev. William B. Frisby, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Oct. 15, 1885. The Rev. John Edgar Johnson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 13, 1885. The Rev. Edward Ransford, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Nov. 25, 1885. The Rev. Lewis T. Wattson, Deacon, from the Diocese of Easton.

Dec. 1, 1885. The Rev. Geo. H. Houghton Butler, Deacon, from the Diocese of Northern New Jersey.

Jan. 4, 1886. The Rev. Lucius Waterman, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Minnesota.

Feb. 5, 1886. The Rev. S. H. S. Gallaudet, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Feb. 10, 1886. The Rev. E. Spruille Burford, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Michigan.

Feb. 15, 1886. The Rev. Alexander B. Carver, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Feb. 15, 1886. The Rev. Hutchins C. Bishop, Presbyter, from the Diocese of South Carolina.

Feb. 25, 1886. The Rev. Theo. D. Martin, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 27, 1886. Mr. Chas. A. Hamilton, Candidate for Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

July 9, 1886. The Rev. Charles John James, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Niagara.

July 20, 1886. The Rev. Wm. Edgar Nies, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Sept. 23, 1886. The Rev. George T. Griffith, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Chicago.

Total, 16.

CLERGYMEN, CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS, AND POSTULANTS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Oct. 15, 1885. The Rev. C. W. Camp, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Oct. 29, 1885. The Rev. Theo. M. Peck, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 5, 1886. The Rev. N. Ellsworth Cornwall, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Ohio.

Jan. 7, 1886. The Rev. L. Walter Lott, Deacon, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Feb. 15, 1886. The Rev. F. A. De Rossett, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western Michigan.

Feb. 20, 1886. The Rev. Alban Richey, Deacon, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 10, 1886. The Rev. Ralph L. Brydges, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

April 12, 1886. The Rev. Lindsay Parker, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

April 24, 1886. Mr. Wm. T. Shepeler, Postulant, to the Diocese of Springfield.

April 29, 1886. The Rev. H. M. Torbert, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

April 29, 1886. The Rev. Elliot W. Bumstead, Deacon, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

May 10, 1886. The Rev. Edward Warren, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Nebraska.

May 12, 1886. The Rev. Duncan McCulloh, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

May 14, 1886. The Rev. Percy Barnes, Deacon, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

May 19, 1886. The Rev. J. Hilliard Ranger, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

May 28, 1886. Mr. Wm. McGarvey, Candidate for Holy Orders, to the Diocese of Springfield.

June 14, 1886. The Rev. Samuel B. Moore, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

June 14, 1886. The Rev. Edward Ransford, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Georgia.

June 16, 1886. The Rev. Chas. Edgar Taylor, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

June 22, 1886. The Rev. Joseph Sherlock, A.B., Deacon, to the Diocese of Maryland.

July 31, 1886. The Rev. Arthur Forbes, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Georgia.

Total, 21.

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The following clergymen have been elected or appointed to Cures :

The Rev. Charles E. Taylor, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Annunciation, New York.

The Rev. Henry Tarrant, to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland.

The Rev. Victor C. Smith, to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Faith, 166th Street, New York.

The Rev. Alex. B. Carver, to be an Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

The Rev. S. H. S. Gallaudet, to be Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello.

The Rev. H. C. Bishop, to be Rector of St. Philip's Church, New York.

The Rev. E. Spruille Burford, to be Rector of St. Timothy's Church, New York.

The Rev. James B. Nies, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe, to be Rector of Christ Church, Paterson, and St. Andrew's Church, Brewster.

The Rev. Charles S. James, to be Assistant to the Rector of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D., to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Innocents, New York.

The Rev. James B. Nies, to be Rector of St. John's Church, Tuckahoe.

The Rev. George T. Griffith, to be Assistant Minister of St. Ignatius' Church, New York.

Total, 13.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The following clergymen have resigned their Cures :

The Rev. Theo. M. Peck, as Rector of Christ Church, Piermont.

The Rev. Duncan McCulloh, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley.

The Rev. S. H. S. Gallaudet, as Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello.

The Rev. James B. Nies, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. Edward Kenney, as Rector of St. Peter's Church, Port Chester.

The Rev. Walter Mitchell, as Rector of Christ Church, Rye.

The Rev. Alexander Capron, as Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Esopus.

The Rev. W. B. Frisby, as Assistant Minister of St. Mary's Church, Castleton.

Total, 8.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Time.	Under Direction of
Oct. 3, 1885...	Mr. Augustus W. Reynolds.	1 year.	The Assistant Bishop.
Oct. 10, 1885..	Mr. Fred'k Nash Skinner..	"	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Oct. 15, 1885..	Mr. L. M. Van Bokkelin....	"	Rev. W. A. Snively, D.D., with approval of the Bishop of Long Island.
Oct. 18, 1885..	Mr. George H. Bottome....	"	
Oct. 12, 1885..	Mr. Edmund Barks Smith..	"	Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
Oct. 29, 1885..	Mr. Milton H. Turk	"	Rev. John F. Steen.
Nov. 1, 1885..	Dr. J. Howard Reed.....	"	Rev. E. H. Krans.
Nov. 5, 1885..	Mr. E. L. Bill.....	"	Rev. T. McKee Brown.
Nov. 7, 1885..	Mr. Charles Kienzle.....	"	Rev. J. B. Shepherd.
Nov. 10, 1885..	Mr. Alvah Newcomb.....	"	Rev. E. Ransford.
Nov. 10, 1885..	Mr. Wm. Hawks Pott.....	"	Rev. J. Tuttle Smith, D.D.
Nov. 21, 1885..	Mr. Elwood Worcester....	"	Rev. E. H. Krans.
Nov. 21, 1885..	Mr. Wm. Emott Maison....	"	Rev. E. H. Krans.
Nov. 21, 1885..	Mr. Henry W. Cruger.....	"	Rev. G. Cruger.
Nov. 25, 1885..	Mr. Joseph Sherlock.....	"	The Bishop of New Jersey.
Dec. 10, 1885..	Mr. Robert L. Harrison....	"	Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
Dec. 10, 1885..	Mr. Thos Bedford Atkins..	"	Rev. Francis Lobdell, D.D.
Dec. 11, 1885..	Mr. Richmond H. Gesner..	"	Rev. H. Gesner.
Dec. 21, 1885..	Mr. M. V. B. Brinckerhoff, Jr.	"	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Dec. 21, 1885..	Mr. Ernest Merington....	"	Rev. R. H. McKim, D.D.
Dec. 22, 1885..	Mr. Arthur W. Hess.....	"	The Bishop of N. New Jersey.
Dec. 26, 1885..	Mr. Daniel H. Shan Shin...	"	Rev. F. W. Tomkins, Jr.
Jan. 1, 1886..	Mr. John O'Neil.....	"	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Jan. 24, 1886..	Mr. Samuel M. Brown....	"	Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
Jan. 25, 1886..	Mr. Geo. Henry Young ...	"	The Bishop of N. New Jersey.
Jan. 28, 1886..	Mr. Philip W. Mosher, A.B.	"	Rev. Wm. McGlathery.
Feb. 1, 1886..	Mr. Henry Tatlock.....	"	Rev. F. W. Tomkins, Jr.
Feb. 22, 1886..	Mr. Henry S. Iselin	"	Rev. J. E. Johnson.
Feb. 25, 1886..	Mr. Geo. N. Mead.....	"	Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
Mch. 20, 1886..	Mr. Edwin A. White.....	"	Rev. A. B. Jennings.
Mch. 27, 1886..	Mr. C. Lee Bliss.....	"	Rev. J. H. Ranger.
Mch. 31, 1886..	Mr. Kenneth McKenzie....	"	Rev. W. F. Watkins, D.D.
April 8, 1886..	Mr. John Chandler White..	"	Rev. B. Morgan.
April 15, 1886..	Mr. Thos. S. Newlin.....	"	Rev. Henry Bedinger.
April 19, 1886..	Mr. Robert Van Kleeck....	"	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss.

Date.	Name.	Time.	Under Direction of
April 19, 1886.	Mr. James Jamieson.....	.1 year.	Rev. Henry Mottet.
April 20, 1886.	John C. Darrow, M.D.....	"	The Assistant Bishop.
April 22, 1886.	Mr. Geo. P. Peake.....	"	Rev. W. A. Newbold.
April 24, 1886.	Mr. Geo. F. Wilson.....	"	Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D.
May 12, 1886.	Mr. William Bullman.....	"	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
May 21, 1886.	Mr. James Everingham....	"	Rev. C. B. Durand.
June 3, 1886.	Mr. Frank E. McManus....	"	Rev. Arthur Brooks.
June 3, 1886.	Mr. Geo. E. Benedict.....	.9 mos.	
June 9, 1886.	Mr. Herman Kramer.....	1 year.	Rev. E. F. Miles, M.D.
June 14, 1886.	Mr. Chas. E. O. Nichols....	"	
June 14, 1886.	Mr. Hamilton Cady.....	"	Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.
June 16, 1886.	Mr. Samuel Jobe.....	"	Rev. E. S. Burford.
June 18, 1886.	Mr. Frederick Mottet.....	"	Rev. Henry Mottet.
June 20, 1886.	Dr. Chas. Davies Scudder..	"	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
June 22, 1886.	Mr. Fred'k Nash Skinner..	"	Rev. W. E. Snowden.
June 25, 1886.	Mr. R. Beverley Arden....	"	Rev. W. Thompson.
July 3, 1886.	Mr. Scott M. Cook.....	"	Rev. J. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
July 14, 1886.	Mr. A. G. Singsen.....	"	
July 23, 1886.	Mr. Edmund C. Bennett....	"	Rev. T. L. Cole.
July 28, 1886.	Mr. Manuel F. Moreno....	"	
Aug. 7, 1886.	Mr. Churchill Satterlee....	"	Rev. J. H. Converse.
Aug. 7, 1886.	Thomas H. Suplee, Ph.D....	"	Rev. W. E. Snowden.
Aug. 21, 1886.	Mr. George N. Deyo.	"	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Sept. 25, 1886.	Mr. C. de P. Field	"	The Assistant Bishop.
Sept. 25, 1886.	Mr. Edward Henry Eckel..	"	Dean Hoffman.
Total, 60.			

CLERGYMEN DECEASED.

Since the last Convention the following Clergymen of the Diocese have departed this life :

Oct. 11, 1885.	The Rev. John Murray Forbes, D.D.
Nov. 26, 1885.	The Rev. Wm. E. Phillips.
Dec. 6, 1885.	The Rev. McWalter B. Noyes.
Feb. 19, 1886.	The Rev. John C. Fleischhacker.
June 23, 1886.	The Rev. John Waters, D.D.
July 9, 1886.	The Rev. Frederick N. Luson.

Total, 6.

SUMMARY.

Number of persons confirmed.....	3,897
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate.....	18
Candidates Ordained to the Priesthood.....	15
Churches and Parish Houses consecrated and dedicated.....	5
Corner-stones laid.....	4
Clergymen and Candidates for Holy Orders received from other Dioceses :	
Clergymen.....	15
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	1
	16
Clergymen, Candidates for Holy Orders, and Postulants trans- ferred to other Dioceses :	
Clergymen.....	19
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	1
Postulants.....	1
	21
Lay Readers Commissioned.....	60
Marriages.....	6
Baptisms.....	1
Funerals.....	5

H. C. POTTER,
Asst. Bishop.

APPENDIX B.*

DIOCESE OF CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA.

EXTRACT FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE CONVENTION, JUNE 9, 1886.

The committee on so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to Christian Unity reported through the Rev. Dr. Langdon, and the resolutions were adopted unanimously :

REPORT.

Whereas, There is evidence that very many of our Christian brethren now separated from communion with us and with each other are laying seriously to heart the great dangers we are in by reason of our unhappy divisions ; and

Whereas, Alike through the press and on the platform of public assemblies the hope and possibility of the restoration of Catholic Christian unity has become the subject of serious discussion ; therefore,

Resolved, That the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania respectfully prays the General Convention of this Church, at the approaching session, not only to commend this subject earnestly to the active attention of the Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations, but also to appoint a special Joint Committee, charged to inquire what duty these facts lay upon this Church ; and to report what obstacles to such reunion exist for which we are responsible ; and how they may be removed : that in no respect may any errors, shortcomings, or wrong of ours be an offense or " an occasion to fall in our brother's way."

Resolved, also, That the House of Bishops be respectfully asked to consider whether it be not fitting, under such circumstances, and in view of the great reproach brought upon the name of our dear Lord by such divisions among His disciples, to set apart a day and to invite our Christian brethren of every name to unite with us in humbling ourselves before God, confessing our sins, beseeching him to remove this reproach from His people and from His Church, and so to pour out upon us all the Holy Spirit of all grace and truth, that " all hatred and prejudice, and whatsoever else may hinder us from godly union and concord," may be taken away, that as there is but one Body and one Spirit, and one hope of our calling, one Lord, one Faith, one Baptism, one God and Father of us all, so we may henceforth be all of one heart and one soul, united in one holy bond of truth and peace, of faith and charity, with " one mind and one mouth glorifying God," that thus, not only with our lips, but in our lives, we may more effectually bear witness to our Lord Jesus Christ, and preach His Gospel among men.

* See page 96.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Langdon, it was

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to have the resolutions referring to Christian Unity printed for transmission to the several Bishops of the Church, and to the Secretaries of the several Diocesan Conventions.

Attest,

R. A. LAMBERTON,
Secretary.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

APPENDIX C.

The Special Committee on Diocesan Missions, in compliance with the request of the Convention recorded on page 52, has rearranged Canon XV., and renumbered the Canons which follow :

CANON XV. REARRANGED.

OF CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION AND OTHER CHURCH OBJECTS.

SEC. 1. (I.) In every Parish of the Diocese, provision shall be made for at least monthly Church offerings, by collection or otherwise, for Theological Education, Diocesan Missions, and other Church objects, it being the duty of the Clergyman to give due notice to the congregation of the time and object of such offerings or collections, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are about to be applied.

(II.) The amount of the Church offerings or collections, with the exception of such portions, not exceeding one-fourth, as may be retained by decision of the Rector and Wardens for parochial and other purposes, shall be forwarded by the Rector or Minister, as often as conveniently may be, but at least once in six months, to the Treasurer of the Convention, specifying the objects to which the same shall be applied, or sent directly to the Treasurers respectively of the various funds for which they are destined. The amount and destination of all such contributions to form a distinct item in the Annual Parochial Report.

(III.) This Canon, so far as relates to the prescribed form of Church offerings, shall not be deemed imperative on any Parish that has another system for its contributions.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its Treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York, are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so

that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these Societies.

SEC. 4. The former Canon No. XV. is hereby repealed.

CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

CANON XVII.* (present Canon XVI.).—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

CANON XVIII. (present Canon XVII.).—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

CANON XIX. (present Canon XVIII.).—Of the Trial of a Bishop.

CANON XX. (present Canon XIX.).—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

CANON XXI. (present Canon XX.).—Repealing former Canons.

Approved :

H. C. POTTER,
Chairman.

* Canon XVII., as amended Sept. 30, 1886, is printed on page 69.

APPENDIX D.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. SAMUEL SEYMOUR LEWIS, Rector and Missionary. Benjamin Benson and Morgan J. Potts, Wardens. W. S. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. John Knibloe, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 4), 12. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants : present number, 56.

Contributions.—Parochial : Objects within the parish, \$575.56—total Parochial objects, \$575.56. Diocesan Missions as follows : Missionary Committee, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$2 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2—total for Diocesan objects, \$7. Total for all objects, \$582.56.

The pews are free.

The above Report is incomplete. A handsome book case and a large number of valuable books have been presented to the parish by Mrs. Joanna Lambert, as the foundation of a Parochial Library.

Annandale, Chapel of St. Stephen's College; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, the Rev. G. B. HOPSON, and the Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, Ministers in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Souls, 125. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 8), 9. Confirmed, 7. Communicants : added, 5 ; present number, 100. Public Services : Sundays, 123 ; other days, 445—total, 568. The Holy Communion, total celebrations, 46. Sunday-schools : number 2 ; Teachers, 11 ; Scholars, 78.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$30.13 ; Ladies' Sewing Society, \$26.05 ; College Burying Ground, \$16.50 ; other expenses, \$174.47—total for Parochial objects, \$247.15. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions, \$8.08 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.56 ; Theological Education, \$10—total for Diocesan objects, \$32.64. General objects : Theological Education, \$37.50 ; Domestic Missions, \$13.25—total for General objects, \$50.75. Total for all objects, \$330.54.

The ladies made their usual contribution of clothes to the House of Good Shepherd during Lent.

The St. Peter's Brotherhood have continued to redeem their pledge to invite every one within two miles of the Chapel to attend service, and to see that no one suffers for the want of the necessities of life. They have maintained their Sunday-school and Evening Service at a School House two miles from the College. Several hundred dollars have been subscribed to build a small Chapel, which will hold 100 persons. This is the second Church which is the result of the work of the St. Peter's Brotherhood.

Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist; Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, Rector. Rev. FRANCIS E. SHOBER, Assistant.

Families, 48. Individuals, about 175. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 10), 25. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 4. Communicants : admitted, 7 ; removed into Parish, 8 ; removed from Parish, 2 ; present number, 73. The Holy Communion : celebrated, 27 ; to sick, 8—total celebrations, 35. Catechumens, 65. Public Catechising : number of times, 5. Divine Services, 242.

Contributions.—Alms, \$162.31. Missions, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, for Claim to Diocese, Albany, and others, \$259.60. Parish purposes, \$1,230.34. Total for all objects, \$1,652.25.

Above Report covers the period between September 1, 1885, and September 1, 1886.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church. [NO REPORT.]

Clinton, Church of the Apostles. [NO REPORT.]

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. J. H. HOBART, D.D., Rector. Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. Sylvanus M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

The number of Parishioners and of Communicants remains about the same as in last year's report; of Services and of Contributions to Canonical and other objects, it was less. The enforced and prolonged absence of the Rector, owing to a sudden and prostrating illness, accounts for this diminution. The attendance, however, at the services that have been held has not been diminished, and is exceptionally large, especially at the Holy Communion, in proportion to the whole number of parishioners. The spirit of the Parish in this and other respects deserves marked commendation.

The Rev. Lucius Waterman has officiated regularly and efficiently, during the Rector's absence, on Sunday mornings, and on each Friday during Lent; and his continued and kind assistance since the Rector resumed his duty is hereby acknowledged.

Glenham, Free Church of S. John Baptist; the Rev. ROBERT B. VAN KLEECK, Rector and Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. Erastus P. Lawton, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 150. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad 2), 14. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 55; received from other Parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 6—total gain, 12; loss by removal, 8; death, 1—total loss 9; present number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 10; other days, 25—total, 133. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Public Catechising: number of times, 6. The Holy Communion: celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, the greater Festivals, semi-monthly in Advent and Lent. Celebrations: public, 18; private, 2—total, 20.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$26.87; Sunday-school, \$20; Repairs and Improvements, \$12; other expenses (including all salaries), \$489.71—total for Parochial objects, \$548.58. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$10.80; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$15.80; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.50; Theological Education, \$5; other objects within the Diocese, \$2.09—total for Diocesan objects, \$32.89. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$9.06; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$16—total for General objects, \$25.06. Total for all objects, \$606.53.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$441.28; Sunday-school, \$23.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$62; all other sources, \$79.60. Total, \$606.53.

The pews are all free.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. PHILANDER K. CADY, S.T.D., Rector. The Rev. GEORGE SEABURY, Temporary Assistant. Christopher Hughes and N. Pendleton Rogers, Wardens. James Roosevelt, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Hopkins, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 133; number of Souls, 471. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last reported, 168; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 2—total loss, 4; present number, 164. Public Services: Sundays, 202; other days, 359—total, 561. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 95. Industrial School, 1; Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40.

The Holy Communion: celebrated every Lord's Day, Christmas, Ascension Day, and several Saints' Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$157.40; Sunday-school, \$231.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$925.36; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,622.03; other objects within the Parish, \$202—total Parochial objects, \$4,138.42. Diocesan objects, Missionary Committee, \$50; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$96.17—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$146.17. Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$18.99—total for

Diocesan objects, \$172.66. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$25 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$47.46—total General objects, \$72.46. Total for all objects, \$4,383.54.

Resources.—Pew rents, \$300 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$629.03 ; Sunday-school, \$35.36 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,893 ; all other sources, \$925.36. Total, \$3,582.75.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church ; the Rev. JOHN C. S. WEILLS, Rector and Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Artemas E. Sackett, Wardens. N. D. Holbrook, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30 ; number of Souls, 120. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 13. Burials, 1. Communicants : Number last reported, 31 ; added by Confirmation, 13—total gain, 13 ; present number, 44. Public Services : Sundays, 55 ; Holy Days, 21—total, 76. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 30.

The Holy Communion: celebrated on all Sundays in Advent and Lent, first Sunday in each month, and on chief festivals.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$11.90 ; Sunday-school, \$8.79 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$538.82 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$240.21 ; other objects within the Parish, \$260.50—total Parochial objects, \$1,060.22. Diocesan objects : Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12 ; Episcopal Fund, \$1—total Diocesan objects, \$13. Total for all objects, \$1,073.22.

All seats are free.

A recess chancel has been built during the past year, a bell placed in the belfry, and the Church building carpeted throughout. A half acre of ground has been bought and added to the cemetery grounds of the Parish during the year. Several memorial windows have been placed in the Church.

Madalin, Trinity Church ; the Rev. JAS. STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector. John H. Hagar and Joseph A. Shaw, Wardens.

Number of Souls, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 10), 10. Burials, 5. Communicants : Number last reported, 54 ; received from other Parishes, 2 ; added otherwise, 4—total gain, 6 ; loss by removal, 2 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 3 ; present number, 57. Public Services : Sundays, 91 ; Holy Days, 10 ; other days, 2—total, 103. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 65.

The Holy Communion: celebrated twice a month and on all the high festivals.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$15 ; Sunday-school, \$20 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$600 ; Payment of debts, \$98 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$200—total Parochial objects, \$933. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$5 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55 ; Diocesan Fund, \$2 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12—total for Diocesan objects, \$69. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$65 ; Foreign Missions, \$20—total for General objects, \$85. Total for all objects, \$1,087.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church ; the Rev. HENRY BEDINGER, Rector. The Rev. LUCIUS WATERMAN, Rector's Assistant. Winthrop Sargent and William P. Blecker, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Vanderburgh, Treasurer.

Families, 250. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 13), 46. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 8. Burials, 30. Communicants : Present number, 831. Public Services : Sundays, 227 ; other days, 313—total, 540. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 9 ; Scholars, 120. Sunday-school at Chapel : Teachers, 14 ; scholars, 120.

The Holy Communion: celebrated every Sunday and on Christmas (twice), Epiphany: Maundy-Thursaday, and Ascension Day. Also, fifteen times in private.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$688.68 ; Sunday-school, \$35 ; Payment of debts, \$250 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$675—total Parochial objects, \$1,643.68. Diocesan objects : Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$44.25—total Diocesan objects, \$44.25. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$41.81 ; Foreign Missions, \$23.53—total General objects, \$65.39. Total for all objects, \$1,758.32.

Resources.—Pew rents, \$2,600 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,905.49 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$468.75—total, \$4,974.24.

The Pews are rented.

Services are held regularly Sunday evenings and Thursday evenings, at a Chapel in Fishkill Landing, where the attendance is good and much interest is manifested.

An Industrial School is held in Matteawan, where the children of the poor are taught to sew. Teachers, 5; Scholars, 71.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. JOHN C. S. WELLS, Rector and Missionary. R. H. Mitchell and James F. Goodell, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Mitchell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 140. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Communicants: Number last reported, 55; received from other Parishes, 4—total gain, 4; present number, 59. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 15—total, 68. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30.

The Holy Communion: celebrated on the last Sunday of the month and on chief festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$31.46; Sunday-school, \$33.69; Repairs and Improvements, \$13.50; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$246.50; other objects within the Parish, \$25.10—total Parochial objects, \$350.25. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$4.50; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$16.04—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20.54; other objects within the Diocese, \$2—total Diocesan objects, \$22.54. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$3.50; Foreign Missions, \$3.43—total General objects, \$6.93. Total for all objects, \$379.72.

Resources.—Pew rents, \$194.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$77.84; all other sources, \$75.92—total, \$348.26.

Some of the pews are rented and some are free.

A lot adjoining the Church has been bought, in anticipation of its being used as a site for a Rectory at some future time.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration. [NO REPORT.]

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church. [NO REPORT].

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. HENRY L. ZIEGENFUSS, Rector. Le Grand Dodge and Edward H. Parker, M. D., Wardens. Robert Van Kleeck, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 11), 52. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 21. Burials, 45. Communicants: present number (about) 400. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 30; other days, 144—total, 280. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 198. Parish School: one, free. The Holy Communion: Celebrated during Advent and Lent, weekly; the rest of the year, monthly; also on all Feast Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$636.60; Sunday-school, \$177.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$526.49; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$4,095.85—total Parochial objects, \$5,436.62. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, \$29.03; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$10; other objects within the Diocese, \$320—total for Diocesan objects, \$379.03. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$100; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$137.50—total for General objects, \$237.50. Total for all objects, \$6,103.15.

Resources.—Pew rents, \$2,661.74; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,672.93; Sunday-school, \$177.68; all other sources, \$1,681.83. Total, \$6,194.18.

Pews rentable, 107. Sitzings free, 302.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, Rector and Secretary of the Board of Trustees. Mr. William A. Davies, President of the Board of Trustees. Messrs. Samuel K. Rupley, George A. Bech, and Fred. Atkins, Finance Committee. Mr. Thomas Davies, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 4), 40. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 4. Burials, 26. Communicants: number last reported should have been, 316; received from other Parishes, 8; added by Confirmation, 34; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 44; loss by removal, 15; loss by death, 6—total loss, 21; present number, 339. Public Services: Sundays, 118; other days, 123; Sundays at

St. Barnabas' Hospital, 14—total, 255. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 315. Industrial School : Teachers, 7; Scholars, 101. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, and weekly in Advent and Lent, and once in private—total, 21 times.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$142.24; Sunday-school, \$327.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$570.43; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,899.08; Endowment Fund, \$107.25; Rectory Fund, \$5—total for Parochial objects, \$3,051.15. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee and Convocation, \$106.50; N. Y. City Mission to the Jews, \$7.67; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$43.73—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$157.90; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2; Theological Education, \$3; St. Barnabas' Hospital, Poughkeepsie, \$100—total for Diocesan objects, \$278.90. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$42.57; Foreign Missions, \$20; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$150.15—total for General objects, \$212.72. Total for all objects, \$3,542.77.

Pews are all free.

During the past year the Church has received two valuable gifts of land through the generosity of Mr. William A. Davies, the founder of the Parish, enlarging its property on the south 125 by 100 feet, and on the west 125 by 70 feet, thus making ample room for much needed Parish buildings. The property has also been enclosed by a handsome fence, through the liberality of Mr. George A. Bech, another member of the Board of Trustees.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 230. Number of Souls, 725. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 6), 32. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 7. Burials, 26. Communicants : number last reported, 275; received from other Parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 32; added otherwise, 30—total gain, 67; loss by removal, 30; loss by death, 8; loss otherwise, 13—total loss, 41; present number, 301. Public Services : Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 9; other days, 92—total, 265. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 220. Industrial School : Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday in month, Christmas, Epiphany, Easter, Ascension, and Whitsun-Day. Private, 10 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$196.80; Sunday-school, \$93.01; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,511.07; other objects within the Parish, \$160.32—total Parochial objects, \$2,961.20. Diocesan objects : Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$15; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$103.36—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$118.36; Episcopal Fund, \$7; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20; Theological Education, \$10; other objects within the Diocese, \$52.25—total for Diocesan objects, \$221.61. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$532.34; Foreign Missions, \$440.44—total for General objects, \$972.78. Total for all objects, \$4,155.59.

Resources.—Pew rents, \$1,616.78; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,051.42; Sunday-school, \$208.91; all other sources, \$316.04—total, \$4,193.15.

Pews are rented, but in practical working free.

On Thanksgiving Day, 1885, died Jacob Bockee, M. D., honored Senior Warden of this Parish, and a member of the Vestry, with slight interruption, since 1843.

Red Hook, Christ Church ; the Rev. JOHN RICHARDS LAMBERT, Rector. Edward B. Bostwick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 180. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants : Number last reported, 67; total gain, 3; present number, 70. Public Services : Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 23; other days, 40—total, 161. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 52. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, and on the Great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$4.83; Sunday-school, \$89.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$183.18; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,305.15—total for Parochial objects, \$1,582.34. Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, \$25.12; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15; Theological Education, \$5; other objects within the Diocese, \$12.85—total for Diocesan objects, \$67.97. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$60.76; Foreign Missions, \$15; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$30—total for General objects, \$105.76. Total for all objects, \$1,756.07.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$99.23; Sunday-school, \$24.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,657.17; all other sources, \$35—total, \$1,816.07.

Pews are free.

Red Hook, St. Paul's Church (Tivoli-on-Hudson); the Rev. G. LEWIS PLATT, Rector, (Tivoli P. O.). Messrs. Clermont Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. Mr. Johnston L. dePeyster, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. Clermont Livingston, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms, 53. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: present number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 52; other days, Christmas, Ash Wednesday and Good Friday—total, 55. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, (about) 180. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$67.28; Sunday-school, \$150; new Sunday-school building, \$1,350; Ladies' Benevolent Society, \$105—total for Parochial objects, \$1,672.28. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$2.50; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$15. General objects: Women's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$28.32; Domestic Missions, \$30.19; Foreign Missions, \$30.19; Ev. Ed. Society, \$45—total for General objects, \$133.70. Total for all objects, \$1,820.98.

Many of the pews are free.

No indebtedness on the Church property.

The Rector has continued the Sunday afternoon Service and Sunday-school from May to the middle of November, at the Clarkson Chapel, between three and four miles north-east of St. Paul's, in Columbia Co. The Sunday-school numbers about 25.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. A. F. OLMSTED, D.D., Rector. James M. DeGarmo and Douglas Merritt, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. J. M. DeGarmo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last reported, 65; loss by removal, 4; loss by death, 3—total loss, 7; present number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 11; other days, 12—total, 110. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40.

The Holy Communion: celebrated monthly, and on Christmas Day, Easter Sunday, Ascension Day, and Whitsunday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$35; Sunday-school, \$116; Repairs and Improvements, \$25.50; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,675.25—total Parochial objects, \$1,851.75. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.50—total Diocesan objects, \$37.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$10.67—total General objects, \$10.67. Total for all objects, \$1,899.92.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$350; Offerings at Church Services, \$178.69; Sunday-school, \$20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,334—total, \$1,932.69.

Pews are rented.

Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension. [NO REPORT.]

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Rector. Maturin Livingston and Miles Hughes, Wardens. Sylvester Pier, Clerk of the Vestry. Miles Hughes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 44. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number last reported, 50; received from other Parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 13; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 19; loss by removal, 1—total loss, 1; present number, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 7; other days, 21—total, 122. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 12.

The Holy Communion: celebrated first Sunday in each month, Thursday evening before Easter, and on Great Feasts.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$83.34; Sunday-school, \$85.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$900; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$900; other objects within the Parish, \$396.07—total Parochial objects, \$1,765.06. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$4.41; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$41.39—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$45.80; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10; Theological Education, \$2.90; other objects within the Diocese, \$7.90—total Diocesan objects,

\$72.60. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$77.03; Foreign Missions, \$80.61; Theological Education, \$5; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$10.07—total General objects, \$172.71. Total for all objects, \$2,010.37.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$324; Sunday-school, \$52.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,545.95; all other sources, \$58. Total for all objects, \$2,010.37.

Pews are all free.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, S. T. B., Rector.

Mr. Irving Grinnell and Mr. W. Henry Reese, Wardens. Mr. James Marlor, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. Wm. J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 318. Number of Souls, 1,275. Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 10), 67. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 6. Burials, 19. Communicants: About 503; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 37; added otherwise, 7—total gain, 47; loss by removal, 7; loss by death, 7; loss otherwise (correction of list), 22—total loss, 36; present number, about 514. Public Services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 29; other days, 57—total, 259. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 560. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 52.

The Holy Communion: celebrated every Sunday and all Holy Days.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$352; Sunday-school, \$300; Repairs and Improvements, \$250; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,990; other objects within the Parish, \$1,050—total Parochial objects, \$4,942. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$43; Theological Education, \$11.43; other objects within the Diocese, \$150—total Diocesan objects, \$229.43. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$252.92; Foreign Missions, \$123; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$310—total General objects, \$690.92. Total for all objects, \$5,862.35.

Pews are rented for Sunday morning services. Free at all other times.

Figures under head "Contributions," approximate.

The Parish is building a new Rectory, report of which will be in Report for next Conventional year.

The Sunday-school supports a child in the Sheltering Arms.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

New York City (81st St. and West End Ave.), All Angels' Church; the Rev. C. F. HOFFMAN, D. D., Rector. The Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAIN, S. T. B., Minister in Charge. The Rev. BENJAMIN WEBB, Rector's Assistant. W. C. Wunnenberg and Thos. H. Bainton, Wardens. David M. Holmes, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Dimond, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Souls, about 350. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 1), 18. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last reported, 121; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 8; added otherwise, 20—total gain, 30; present number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 14; other days, 224—total, 368. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 147. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 38. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Daily School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, boys, 16, girls, 9—total, 25.

The Holy Communion: celebrated weekly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$70.46; Sunday-school, \$116.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$603.70; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,797.58; other objects within the Parish, \$188.86—total Parochial objects, \$2,777.35. Diocesan objects: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$5; other Mission Work in Diocese, \$500—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$505; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.56; Theological Education, \$4; Permanent Fund for Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen, \$1,000; Midnight Mission, \$500; House Good Shepherd, \$130; House for Discharged Convicts, \$100; Home for Incurables, \$200; Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, \$100; Miscellaneous, \$1,100; other objects within the Diocese, \$50—total Diocesan objects, \$3,705.56. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$7; Foreign Missions, \$5.35; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$29.32—total General objects, \$41.67. Total for all objects, \$6,524.58.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$429.95; Sunday-school, \$144.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,204.46; all other sources, \$4,941.07—total, \$6,719.63.

The Pews are free.

New York City, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, Rector. Wilson Small and B. W. Plumb, Wardens. Samuel Smack, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilson Small, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 251. Number of Souls, about 1,450. Baptisms (inf. 79, ad. 5), 84. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 42. Burials, 43. Communicants: Number last reported, 466; received from other Parishes, 7; added by Confirmation, 32; otherwise, 3—total gain, 42; loss by removal, 28; loss by death, 6; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 35; present number, 473. Public Services: Sundays, 142; other days, 88—total, 230. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 682. The Holy Communion: public, 41; private, 84—total, 125.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$181.50; Sunday-school, \$163.12; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$98.38; other objects within the Parish, \$689.90—total Parochial objects, \$1,132.90. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$18; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4.25; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$90—total Diocesan objects, \$129.25. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$10; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$60.13—total General objects, \$80.13. Total for all objects, \$1,342.28.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$915.46; Sunday-school, \$163.12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$141.70; all other sources, \$122—total, \$1,342.28.

Pews are free.

New York City, Church of the Annunciation; the Rev. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D., Rector. John D. Jones and George Shea, Wardens. Henry G. Wisner, Clerk of the Vestry. Daniel Lord, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 99. Number of Souls, 324. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 15. Burials, 7. Communicants: Present number, 134. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 19; other days, 370—total, 555. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 124. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 8.

The Holy Communion: celebrated every Lord's Day and other Festival Holy Days; twice on Christmas, Easter, and Whitsunday, and on the first Sunday in the month. Total number of public celebrations, 86; total number of individual receptions, 1,632.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$410.45; Repairs and Improvements, \$350; other expenses (including all salaries), \$6,078.34; other objects within the Parish, \$889.75—total Parochial objects, \$7,728.54. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$29.90; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$17.90; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$500—total Missions within the Diocese, \$541.80; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$10.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$40.97; Theological Education, \$13.93; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$80.91; other objects within the Diocese, \$30.51—total Diocesan objects, \$736.67. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$71.38; Foreign Missions, \$35.90; Theological Education, \$9.39; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$387.46—total General objects, \$504.13. Total for all objects, \$8,969.34.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7,541.30; all other sources, \$1,428.04—total, \$8,969.34.

Pews are free.

New York City, Anthon Memorial; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN W. KRAMER, M.D., Assistant. Frederick D. Tappen, Lewis Maddux, Wardens. Henry Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. Lewis Maddux, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 4), 31. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 8. Burials, 15. Communicants: present number, 633. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Holy Days, 21—total, 101. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 400. Parish School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 85. Industrial School: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 348. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, and on the greater Festivals. Industrial School: Teachers, 34; Scholars, 348.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$1,177.84; Sunday-school, \$500; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,024.70; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$17,377.73; other objects within the Parish, \$9,471.79—total for Parochial objects, \$29,552.06.

Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, \$99.32 ; Diocesan Fund, \$70 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$42.12 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$219.29—total for Diocesan objects, \$430.73. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$152.79 ; Theological Education, \$152.83 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$100—total for General objects, \$405.62. Total for all objects, \$830,388.41.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$14,282.91 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,569.20 ; Sunday-school, \$100 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,971.79. Total, \$29,923.90.

Pews are rented.

New York City, Church of the Ascension ; the Rev. E. WINCHESTER DONALD, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. H. DYER, D.D., the Rev. JOHN F. STEEN, the Rev. E. H. VAN WINKLE, and the Rev. GEO. N. EASTMAN, Assistant Ministers. James M. Brown and D. F. Appleton, Wardens. Robert S. Holt, Clerk of the Vestry. W. K. Lothrop, Treasurer.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Families and Parts of Families, 808. Number of Souls, 2,636. Baptisms (inf. 196, ad. 12), 208. Confirmed, 85. Marriages, 84. Burials, 140. Communicants, 1,303. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 85 ; Scholars, 1,063.

Contributions.—Parochial objects, \$36,465.66. Diocesan objects, \$4,251. General objects, \$6,406.17. Total, \$47,122.83.

New York City, Church of the Ascension ; the Rev. E. WINCHESTER DONALD, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. GEO. N. EASTMAN, Assistant Minister.

Families and parts of families, 300. Number of souls, 1,050. Baptisms (inf. 11), 11. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 17. Burials, 19. Communicants : present number, 700. Public Services : Sundays, twice ; other days, Wednesdays and Fridays. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 129. Public Catechisings : number of times, 6. The Holy Communion : Every Sunday at 9, first Sunday of each month, and Great Festivals.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$2,642.20 ; Sunday-school, \$319.12 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,000 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$16,375 ; other objects within the Parish, \$5,430.21—total for Parochial objects, \$31,766.53. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$175 ; Episcopal Fund, \$100 ; Diocesan Fund, \$25 ; Theological Education, \$300 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$2,275 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$1,500—total for Diocesan objects, \$4,375. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$2,310.92 ; Foreign Missions, \$2,134.60 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$1,900—total for General objects, \$6,345.52. Total for all objects, \$42,487.05.

The Pews are rented.

New York City, Ascension Memorial Chapel ; the Rev. E. WINCHESTER DONALD, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. JOHN F. STEEN, Minister in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 373. Number of Souls, 1,171. Baptisms (inf. 131, ad. 9), 140. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 65. Burials, 103. Communicants : number last reported, 423 : received from other Parishes, 12 ; added by Confirmation, 46 ; added otherwise, 11—total gain, 69 ; loss by removal, 18 ; loss by death, 4 ; loss otherwise, 5—total loss, 27 ; present number, 465. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 7 ; other days, 59—total, 170. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 41 ; Scholars, 664. Public Catechisings : number of times, 52. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, and all Great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes (including all Parish Mission Work), \$418.74 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,982.29—total for Parochial objects, \$3,401.03. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$5 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$3—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8 ; Episcopal Fund, \$2.50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50 ; Theological Education, \$2.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$15.50. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$43.40 ; Theological Education, \$12—total for General objects, \$55.40. Total for all objects, \$3,471.93.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$802.19 ; Sunday-school, \$423.54 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,873.25 ; all other sources, \$559.44. Total, \$3,658.42.

The Pews are free.

New York City, The Chapel of the Comforter, Ascension Parish; the Rev. E. WINCHESTER DONALD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Minister in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 135. Number of Souls, 415. Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 3), 57. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 2. Burials, 18. Communicants: number last reported, 113; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 24; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 29; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 1—total loss, 4; present number, 138. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 18; other days, 45—total, 181. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 270. Public Catechisings: number of times, 30. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the second and last Sundays in each month, and on every chief Holy Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$91.33; Sunday-school, \$334.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$76.17; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$646.03; other objects within the Parish, \$150—total for Parochial objects, \$1,298.10. Diocesan objects: For Missions within the Diocese, \$11; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$13.50; other objects within the Diocese, \$20—total for Diocesan objects, \$47.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$5.25—total for General objects, \$5.25—Total for all objects, \$1,350.85.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$508.26; Sunday-school, \$95; Subscriptions and Donations, \$657.44; all other sources, \$576.12. Total, \$1,836.82. Pews are free.

New York City, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. ARTHUR H. WARNER, Rector; the Rev. ROBERT ERSKINE WRIGHT, Assistant Minister. Richard C. Greene and William Arnold, Wardens. Harry Valk, Clerk of the Vestry. William Arnold, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 11), 41. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 25. Burials, 24. Communicants: number last reported, 325; received from other Parishes, 15; added by Confirmation, 29—total gain, 44; loss by removal, 16; loss by death, 13—total loss, 29; present number, 340. Public Services: Sundays, 156; other days, 360—total, 516. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings: number of times, 25. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on all Sundays and Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial subjects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$300; Sunday-school, \$132.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,034.15; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$4,362.14—total for Parochial objects, \$5,728.54. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$50; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$26.01—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$76.01; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.45; other objects within the Diocese, \$40—total for Diocesan objects, \$151.46. General objects: Objects exterior to the Diocese, \$200. Total for all objects, \$6,080.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,271.29; Sunday-school, \$182.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,365. Total, \$5,818.54.

The Pews are rented. 18 free Pews.

New York City, Calvary Parish (Calvary Church and Calvary Chapel); the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FLOYD W. TOMKINS, Jr., Assistant Minister in charge of the Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr., Assistant Minister at the Church; the Rev. CHARLES J. JAMES, in charge of Galilee Mission. Charles D. Scudder, M.D., Scott M. Cook, M. V. B. Brinckerhoff, Jr., John S. Moody, and John O'Neil, Lay Readers. William Scott and Daniel Huntington, Wardens. Jacob Wendell, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Alex. Smith, Treasurer.

GENERAL STATISTICS.—Families and Parts of Families, 935. Number of Souls, 2,269. Baptisms (inf. 84, ad. 9), 93. Confirmations, 79. Marriages, 39. Burials, 73. Communicants, 1,177. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 108; Scholars, 703. Appropriations: Parochial, \$41,906.27; Diocesan, \$2,204.47; General, \$8,758.59—total, \$53,069.33.

New York City, Calvary Church; the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector. The Rev. THOMAS W. NICKERSON, Jr., Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 525. Number of Souls, 1,219. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 3), 27. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 18. Burials, 25. Communicants: number last reported, 628; received from other Parishes, 49; added by Confirmation, 37; added otherwise, 21—total gain, 107; loss by removal, 46; loss by death, 9; loss otherwise, 19—total loss, 74; present number, 661. Public Services: Sundays, 241; Holy Days, 79; other days, 530—total, 850. Sunday school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 178. Public Catechisings: number of times, 35. The Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 10—total, 85.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$15,186.22; Sunday-school, \$383.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,200; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$13,813.19; other objects within the Parish, \$480—total for Parochial objects, \$36,067.56. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$281.60; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$459.88; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$102.95; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$184.41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,028.84; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$888.98; other objects within the Diocese, \$200—total for Diocesan objects, \$2,147.82. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$3,640.34; Foreign Missions, \$3,318.41; Theological Education, \$194.36; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$1,330.88—total for General objects, \$8,483.99. Total for all objects, \$46,699.37.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$17,579; Offerings at Church Services, \$13,598.68; Sunday-school, \$500; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12,850.52; all other sources, \$2,171.17. Total, \$46,699.37. The Pews are rented.

New York City, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. FLOYD W. TOMKINS, Jr., Pastor. Mr. John S. Moody, Lay Reader and Assistant.

Families and Parts of Families, 410. Number of Souls, 1,050. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 6), 66. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 21. Burials, 48. Communicants: number last reported, 512; received from other Parishes, 7; added by Confirmation, 42; added otherwise, 17—total gain, 66; loss by removal, 33; loss by death, 14; loss otherwise, 5—total loss, 62; present number, 516. Public Services: Sundays, 205; Holy Days, 42; other days, 181—total, 428. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. Chinese School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 25. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the 2d and 4th Sundays of each month, and great Festivals: Public, 45; Private, 15—total, 60.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$744.57; Sunday-school, \$196.37; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,181.72; other objects within the Parish, \$3,716.05—total for Parochial objects, \$5,838.71. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$22.21; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$4.65; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.74—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$32.60; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.65; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$13.40—total for Diocesan objects, \$56.65. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$264.95; Foreign Missions, \$195.42; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$14.23—total for General objects, \$474.60. Total for all objects, \$6,369.96.

Resources.—Communion Alms, \$134.91; Offerings at other Church Services, \$1,469.68; Sunday-school, \$374.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,366.16; all other sources, \$1,025.10. Total, \$6,369.96.

The Pews are all free.

New York City, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector.

Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: present number, about 300. Sunday-schools: number 2; Teachers, 24; Scholars, 268. Industrial School: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 190.

Contributions.—Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, \$780.88; Diocesan Missions, \$130.10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$184.31; Society for the Propagation of Christianity among the Jews, \$51; Mission Work among Colored People in Kentucky, \$248.50; New York City Hospitals, \$350.11; New York Society for Seamen, \$82.12; For the Poor, \$946.48; Parish objects, including Pew Rents, \$13,286.85; Contributed the Christ Church Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, \$516; Sunday-school Offerings for Niobrara, \$60. Total, \$16,586.35.

Riverdale, Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE DUDLEY WILDES, D.D., LL.D., Rector. Henry L. Stone and Joseph J. Bicknell, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: present number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4; other days, 22—total, 130. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, about 50. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in every month, Christmas Day, Easter, Whitsunday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$320; Repairs and Improvements, \$220; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$4,700; other objects within the Parish, \$1,150—total for Parochial objects, \$6,390. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$544; objects within the Diocese, \$300—total for Diocesan objects, \$876. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$85; other objects exterior to Diocese, \$1,150—total for General objects, \$1,235. Total for all objects, \$8,501.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,250; Offerings at Church Services, \$320; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,250; all other sources, \$2,681. Total, \$8,501.

Twelve Pews free, all others rented.

New York City, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. ALFORD A. BUTLER, Rector. Edward G. Black and Robert Betty, Wardens. P. E. Henderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward G. Black, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Souls, 450. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 7), 24. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 9. Burials, 13. Communicants: number last reported, 143; received from other Parishes, 9; added by Confirmation, 24; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 36; loss by removal, 14; loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, 7—total loss, 22; present number, 157. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 25; other days, 80—total, 248. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 220. The Holy Communion: Celebrated weekly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$79.47; Sunday-school, \$79.58; payment of debts, \$1,115.38; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$4,401.64; other objects within the Parish, \$151.25—total for Parochial objects, \$5,827.32. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$19.73; other objects within the Diocese, \$21.12—total for Diocesan objects, \$80.85. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$20; Foreign Missions, \$19—total for General objects, \$39. Total for all objects, \$5,947.17.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,665.24; Sunday-school, \$197.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,256.63; all other sources, \$1,827.88. Total, \$5,947.17.

Pews are free.

New York City (Pier 40, East River), Floating Church of our Saviour; the Rev. ROBERT J. WALKER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 16), 16. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last reported, 412; received from other Parishes, 25; added by Confirmation, 6—total gain, 31; loss by removal, 27; loss by death, 6—total loss, 33; present number, 410. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 3; other days, 116—total, 233. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 88. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 10.

The Holy Communion: celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, all the chief Festivals, and five times in private.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$133.51.

The Floating Church of our Saviour was erected for the use and benefit of the sea-faring men who visit the port of New York, although many others attend its services on the Lord's Day. The attendance of seamen at the Church, the temperance meetings, and the week-day lectures, has been 5,413, and 1,192 of these were supplied with the Holy Scriptures, Prayer Books, and Religious Publications. 5,320 marines of various grades have enrolled their names as members of the Floating Church Temperance Society since its organization in 1869, and during the past year 5,083 visits have been made to the reading room, at 34 Pike Street.

New York City, Grace Church ; the Rev. WILLIAM REED HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector. The Rev. EDWARD O. FLAGG, D.D., Rector's Assistant. The Rev. GEORGE FRANCIS NELSON, in Charge of Grace Chapel. The Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, in Charge of German Mission. The Rev. HENRY ST. GEORGE YOUNG, Parish Missionary. Mr. Charles G. Landon and Mr. Hugh Auchincloss, Wardens. Mr. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. Major Theo. K. Gibbs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 550. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 72), 90. Confirmed, 127. Marriages, 38. Burials, 48. Communicants : Present number, 1,200. Public Services : Sundays, 237 ; Holy Days, 62 ; other days, 151—total, 450. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 70 ; Scholars, 1,085. Parish School : Teachers, 1 ; Scholars, 40. Industrial School : Teachers, 50 ; Scholars, 442.

The Holy Communion celebrated weekly and on Great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$3,866.50 ; Sunday-school, \$881.68 ; other objects within the Parish, \$17,583.24—total Parochial objects, \$22,331.42. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$631.37 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$736.32 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$114.39 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50,339—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$51,821.08 ; Diocesan Fund, \$153.49 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy \$1,649.28 ; Theological Education, \$363.34 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$1,685.70 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$748.08—total Diocesan objects, \$56,420.97. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$2,731.24 ; Foreign Missions, \$2,289.94 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$2,264.39—total General objects, \$7,285.57. Total for all objects, \$86,037.96.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$73,765.96 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$12,272—total, \$86,037.96.

Grace Church, rented Pews. Grace Chapel, free Pews.

New York, Grace Chapel ; the Rev. GEORGE FRANCIS NELSON, Minister in charge.

The following statistics are included in those for Grace Parish :

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 9), 57. Confirmed, 107. Marriages, 17. Burials, 31. Communicants : Number last reported, 347 ; added by Confirmation, 107 ; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 112 ; loss by removal out of parish, 46 ; loss by death, 12 ; loss otherwise (transferred), 2—total loss, 60 ; present number, 399. Public Services : Sundays, 118 ; Holy Days, 32 ; other days, 51—total, 201. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 55 ; Scholars, 800. Industrial School : Teachers, 50 ; Scholars, 442.

The Holy Communion : celebrated on the second, fourth, and fifth Sundays of the month, every Sunday in Advent and Lent, and on Great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : For Poor and for Parish Mission Work, \$1,193.95 ; Sunday-school, \$325 ; other objects within the Parish, \$1,632—total Parochial objects, \$3,150.95. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$20.58 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$15.93 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$16.84 ; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$33.96—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$87.31 ; Diocesan Fund, \$16.10 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$19.72 ; Theological Education, \$16.51 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$36.74 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$28.71—total Diocesan objects, \$205.09. General objects : * Domestic Missions, \$242.65 ; Foreign Missions, \$16.99 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$19.02—total General objects, \$278.60. Total for all objects, \$3,634.64.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,452.64 ; Sunday-school, \$550 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,632—total, \$3,634.64.

The Pews are all free.

New York City (116th St.), Grace Church ; the Rev. D. BRAINERD RAY, Rector.

Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 6), 37. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 37. Burials, 48. Communicants : Added by Confirmation, 17 ; present number, 170. Public Services : Sundays, 94 ; Holy Days, 15 ; other days, 20—total, 129. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 12 ; Parish School : Scholars, 350.

* Including \$225 toward the support of a Western Missionary.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$96 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,950—total Parochial objects, \$2,046.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,200 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$846—total, \$2,046.

New York City, (West Farms,) Grace Church ; the Rev. ALFRED J. DERBYSHIRE, Rector. Samuel M. Purdy and James L. Wells, Wardens. Harris Pierce, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry B. Bolton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 59. Number of Souls, 184. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 6), 20. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants : Number, 74 ; received from other Parishes, 2 ; added by Confirmation, 17 ; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 21 ; loss by removal, 4 ; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 5 ; present number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 53 ; Holy Days, 12 ; other days, 53—total, 118. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 12.

The Holy communion : celebrated on the first and third Sundays of each month. Celebrations : public, 22 ; private, 4—total, 26.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Repairs and Improvements, \$49 ; payment of debts, \$117.50 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,268.85—total Parochial objects, \$1,435.35. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$22.41 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.50—total Diocesan objects, \$24.91. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$8 ; Foreign Missions, \$4.25 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese (Jews), \$2.10—total General objects, \$14.35. Total for all objects, \$1,474.61.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$479.97 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$685.45 ; all other sources, \$241.57—total, \$1,406.99.

All Pews are free.

Since the last Report a new Church building has been erected at a cost of over \$8,000. Through the kind assistance of friends, the Church has been completely furnished. Many of the articles donated were memorial gifts. The congregations have steadily increased, so that the future of the Parish is very encouraging.

A Ladies' Guild has been formed, which has rendered very material aid in the raising of funds for Parish and other purposes. The present funded indebtedness is \$4,000, which we hope soon to liquidate.

New York City (Fifth Avenue, above 45th Street), The Church of the Heavenly Rest ; the Rev. R. S. HOWLAND, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, M.A., and the Rev. E. W. BABCOCK, Assistant Ministers. E. L. Ferry and F. Humphreys, M.D., Wardens. James Price, Clerk of the Vestry. D. H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 224. Number of Souls, (about) 1,080. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 9), 51. Confirmed, 77. Marriages, 29. Burials, 27. Communicants : number last reported, 588 ; received from other Parishes, 11 ; added by Confirmation, 71 ; added otherwise, 8—total gain, 90 ; loss by removal, 4 ; loss by death, 11—total loss, 15 ; present number, 663. Public Services : Sundays, 170 ; Holy Days, 53 ; other days, 128—total, 351. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 66 ; Scholars, 681. Public Catechisings : number of times, 7. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the 1st Sunday in every month at 9 A.M., 2d Sunday in every month at 11 A.M., all other Sundays at 8 A.M., also on all Festivals at 11 A.M., also on Holy Thursday at 8 P.M., daily during "Advent Mission," at 8 A.M. ; 5 private Communions during the year.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$998.16 ; Sunday-school, \$239.88 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,034.06 ; Payment of Debts, \$18,977.17 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$22,012.75 ; other objects within the Parish, \$2,524.50—total for Parochial objects, \$47,836.52. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$200 ; New York City Mission Society, \$70.25 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$129.15 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,583.64—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,983.04. Episcopal Fund, \$50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$25 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$254.69 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$1,477.90 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$25—total for Diocesan objects, \$3,815.64. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$945.27 ; Foreign Missions, \$1,255.28 ; Theological Education, \$50 ; General Fund of Board of Missions, \$135.58—total for General objects, \$2,386.13. Total for all objects, \$54,038.29.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$21,988.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$24,120.90; Sunday-school, \$289.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,370.64; all other sources, \$94.67. Total, \$50,874.84.

The seats are all rented, with the exception of a few in the gallery.

New York City, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector. Daniel B. Whitlock and Robert H. Goff, Sr., Wardens. Edmund L. Baylies, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Sr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Souls, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 5), 75. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 38. Burials, 50. Communicants: present number, 350. Public Services: Sundays, 113; other days, 75—total, 188. Sunday-school (1): Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 410. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the 1st and 3d Sundays in each month, and on principal Feast Days.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$1,200; Sunday-school, \$250; Repairs and Improvements, \$350; Payment of Debts, \$500; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$6,500; other objects within the Parish, \$400—total for Parochial objects, \$9,200. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$53.14; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$25; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$300—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$278.14; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$65; Theological Education, \$21.25; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$20—total for Diocesan objects, \$414.39. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$206.86; Foreign Missions, \$234.21; Theological Education, \$25; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$250—total for General objects, \$716.07. Total for all objects, \$10,330.43.

The Pews are one-half rented and one-half free.

During the past summer the Church Edifice, Rectory, Sunday-school Building, and Store on 9th Avenue have been repainted, and the lower room of the Sunday-school Building refitted as a Chapel.

The Parish has sustained a great loss this year in the death of George Moore, Esq., President of the West Side Bank, for many years a Vestryman and a devout Communicant.

New York City, 341 West Street, Church of the Holy Comforter, a Mission Church for Seamen; the Rev. THOMAS A. HYLAND, Rector.

Number of Services in the Church on Sundays, 104; number of Services in the Church on other days, 46; number of Services at the "Home" and other places, 40; number of Communion Services, 17—total number of Services, 207. Number attending the Sunday Services, 5,787; number attending the Week-day Services, 1,200—total attendance, 6,987. Number of Seamen attending Services, 2,047. Number of Seamen receiving Books, 1,205. Number of Seamen attending Reading-room, 10,638. Number of Seamen signing Temperance Pledge, 138. Number signing Pledge to live a Christian Life, 20. Number of Sunday-school Scholars and Teachers, 90. Baptisms, 11. Marriages, 17. Funerals, 12. Communicants, 50. Books distributed (in seven languages): Bibles, 20; Testaments, 110; Prayer Books, 169; Miscellaneous, 906—total, 1,205. Pages of Tracts, 13,924. Packages of Reading given to Sailors before going to Sea, 500. Number of visits to Vessels by Colporteur, 2,448. Number of visits to Vessels by Sexton, 1,281.

Contributions.—Communion Alms, \$53.61; Poor Box, \$25.33; Box for Books, \$11.29; Church Temperance Society, \$11.11; St. Luke's Hospital, \$10; Washington Mission, \$30; N. Y. Bible Society, \$7. Total, \$148.34.

New York City, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, Pastor; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Assistant Pastor. Frederick Nash Skinner, Frederick Mottet, Chas. H. Easton, James Jamieson, Licensed Lay Readers. Chas. W. Odgen, Clerk of the Board of Trustees. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Number of Souls, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 71, ad. 11), 82. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 36. Burials, 71. Communicants: present number, 890. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; other days, 500—total, 702. Sunday-school: Offi-

cers and Teachers, 51; Scholars, 675. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 325. The Holy Communion: Celebrated twice each Sunday and Holy Day, also every Tuesday, 7 A.M., and Thursday, noon—public, 202; private, 84—total, 286.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Church Support, \$12,125.37; Endowment Fund, \$1,558.86; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,500; Parish Work, \$28,804.83—total for Parochial objects, \$49,989.06. Diocesan objects: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$175; objects within the Diocese, \$2,000—total for Diocesan objects, \$2,175. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,026.58; Foreign Missions, \$2,500—total for General objects, \$3,526.58. Total for all objects: \$55,690.64.

All seats are free, and all contributions voluntary.

The Parish Dispensary provides free medical advice and medicine for all needy parishioners.

The Training School for Servants numbers 12.

The Home for Aged Women provides for 25.

The Babies' Shelter provides for 25.

The Summer Home for the Poor has cared for about 1,000 during the summer. At the Chapel of the Summer Home Services were held each Sunday and the Holy Communion celebrated weekly.

The Workingmen's Club numbers 234 members.

The Women's Employment Society, 71.

The Men's Parish Club, 82.

The Girls' Friendly Society, 97.

The Advent Mission has proved an incalculable blessing to the spiritual and practical life of the Parish.

New York City, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. JAMES O. S. HUNTINGTON, Sup. O. H. C., Minister in Charge; the Rev. STURGES ALLEN, Assistant Minister. A. Wright Saltus, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 331. Number of Souls, 1,761. Baptisms (inf. 104, ad. 3), 107. Confirmed, 108. Marriages, 10. Burials, 25. Communicants: number last reported, 223; received from other Parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 103; added otherwise, 45—total gain, 153; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 8; loss otherwise, 12—total loss, 25; present number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 350; Holy Days, 124; other days, 846—total, 1,320. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 540. Public Catechisings: number of times, 52. Parish School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 40. The Holy Communion: Celebrated once daily, twice on Holy Days, three times on Sundays, and five times on the three Great Feasts.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$42.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$106.04; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,473.42; other objects within the Parish, \$548.66—total for Parochial objects, \$4,170.32. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$12.33; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7.39; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$17.45; other objects within the Diocese, \$22.57—total for Diocesan objects, \$59.74. General objects, \$44.50. Total for all objects, \$4,274.56.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$706.49; Sunday-school, \$106.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,635.51; all other sources, \$681.66. Total, \$4,179.70.

No Pews. Chairs free.

New York City (166th St.), Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. John Farrar and Geo. G. Dudley, Wardens. John G. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. G. Dudley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Souls, 250. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 7), 12. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 45; received from other Parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 16; added otherwise, 24—total gain, 45; present number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 3; other days, 13—total, 111. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings: number of times, 21. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month and on the principal Feast Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$99.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$72.26; Payments of Debts, \$140; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,312.68; other objects within the Parish, \$597.80—total for Parochial objects, \$2,221.77.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$271.68; Offerings at Church Services, \$729.74; Sunday-school, \$79.01; Subscriptions and Donations, \$550.52; all other sources, \$618.53. Total, \$2,249.48.

The Pews are rented.

I took charge of the Church of the Holy Faith on the first Sunday in February of the present year. As will be seen, the Parish has made gratifying progress, and the prediction made by the Wardens in their report last year, that under a resident rector a more satisfactory exhibit could be made, has been fulfilled.

New York City, Holy Innocents; the Rev. M. LL. WOOLSEY, Rector; the Rev. M. VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., LL.D., Assistant Minister. John A. Beall and Wm. E. Haws, Wardens. George A. Haws, Clerk of the Vestry. John A. Beall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Number of Souls, 218. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported (estimated, 100), proper number, 89; received from other Parishes, 24; added by Confirmation, 12; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 37; loss by removal, 26; loss by death, 1—total loss, 27; present number, 99. Public Services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 72; other days, 112—total, 357. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated in public 153 times, private 7 times; total celebrations, 160.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$38.13; Sunday-school, \$127.93; Repairs and Improvements, \$193.51; Payment of Debts, \$1,131.34; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,029.87; other objects within the Parish, \$258.13—total for Parochial objects, \$2,768.91. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$10.13; Episcopal Fund, \$4.30; Diocesan Fund, \$4.30; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$23.77; Theological Education, \$4.30—total for Diocesan objects, \$46.80. Total for all objects, \$2,815.71.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,488.33; Sunday-school, \$177.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,149.87. Total, \$2,815.71.

The Pews are free.

New York City, Church of the Holy Martyrs; the Rev. JAMES MILLETT, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Baptisms (inf. 85, ad. 6), 91. Marriages, 35. Burials, 60. Communicants: number last reported, 200; total loss, 30; present number, 170. Public Services, twice on Sundays. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly and on chief Festivals. Privately, with the sick and dying, 25 times.

New York City, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector. John J. Thomas and James Campbell, Wardens. Edward Oothout, Clerk of the Vestry. James Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Souls, 550. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 2), 21. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 8. Burials, 27. Communicants: number last reported, 200; total gain, 16; present number, 216. Public Services: Sundays, 120; other days, 66—total, 186. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the last Sunday in the month, weekly during Advent and Lent, on all the principal Holy Days, and twice on Christmas and Easter.

All Pews are free.

New York City, Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. EDMUND GUILBERT, Rector; the Rev. HENRY R. FREEMAN, Assistant. Orlando P. Dorman and Ulysses D. Eddy, Wardens. Sinclair Myers, Clerk of the Vestry. Ferdinand P. Earle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Souls, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 5), 39. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 8. Burials, 12. Communicants: present number (about) 450. Public Services: Sundays, 178; other days, 100—total, 278. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 375. Sewing School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. The Holy Communion: Celebrated weekly and on Saints' Days, Christmas, Epiphany, Maundy-Thursday, and Ascension.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms, \$971.20 ; Sunday-school, \$1,000 ; Repairs, etc., \$1,738.85 ; Payment of Debts, \$14,588.95 ; Salaries, \$6,600 ; other objects, \$4,600—total for Parochial objects, \$29,448.50. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee of Diocese, \$25 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City, \$469.74—total for Diocesan objects, \$494.74. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$101.74. Total for all objects, \$30,044.98.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$15,500 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,850.73 ; Subscriptions, \$2,694.25. Total, \$30,044.98.

New York City, Church of the Holy Trinity ; the Rev. WILBUR F. WATKINS, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. KENNETH MACKENZIE, JR., Assistant Minister. Adon Smith and Julius Wadsworth, Wardens. A. F. Warburton, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Souls, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 6), 63. Confirmed, 77. Marriages, 35. Burials, 53. Communicants : number last reported, 1,224 ; received from other Parishes, 16 ; added by Confirmation, 77—total gain, 93 ; loss by removal, 4 ; loss by death, 7—total loss, 11 ; present number, 1,306. Public Services : Sundays, 107 ; Holy Days and other days, 334—total, 441. Sunday-schools, 2 : Officers and Teachers, 110 ; Scholars, 900. Public Catechisings : number of times, 78. The Holy Communion : Celebrated weekly. Public, 60 ; private, 36—total, 90.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$1,877.24 ; Sunday schools, \$449.83 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$865 ; Payment of Debts, \$2,500 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$22,833 ; other objects within the Parish, \$4,317.44—total for Parochial objects, \$32,842.51. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$200 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$100—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$300 ; Diocesan Fund, \$30 ; Theological Education, \$60 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$75 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$250—total for Diocesan objects, \$715. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$358.71 ; Foreign Missions, \$1,052.75 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$1,566.12—total for General objects, \$2,977.58. Total for all objects, \$36,535.09.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$17,620.50 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,004.50 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,500. Total, \$24,125.

Pews are rented, but 200 sittings are free.

New York City, Holy Trinity Church (5th Ave. and 125th St.) ; the Rev. RANDOLPH H. MCKIM, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW and the Rev. JAS. V. CHALMERS, Assistant Ministers. Frederic Tinson and Chas. F. Alvord, Wardens. Sylvanus T. Cannon, Clerk of the Vestry. E. D. Jones, Treasurer.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Families and Parts of Families, 552. Number of Souls, about 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 86, ad. 23), 109. Confirmations, 89. Marriages, 25. Burials, 50. Communicants, 789. Sunday-schools : Officers and Teachers, 85 ; Scholars, 1,020.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects, \$24,829.20 ; Diocesan objects, \$519.69 ; General objects, \$1,003.25. Total, \$26,352.14.

New York City, Holy Trinity Church (5th Ave. and 125th St.) ; the Rev. RANDOLPH H. MCKIM, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 325. Number of Souls, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 16), 43. Confirmed, 68. Marriages, 18. Burials, 28. Communicants : number last reported, 726 ; received from other Parishes, 67 ; added by Confirmation, 68 ; added otherwise, 9—total gain, 144 ; loss by removal, 110 ; loss by death, 9 ; loss otherwise, 115—total loss, 234 ; present number, 634. Public Services : Sundays, 118 ; Holy Days, 32 ; other days, 109—total, 259. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 50 ; Scholars, 495. Public Catechisings : number of times, 15. The Holy Communion : Public, 31 ; private, several.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Support of Mission Chapel, Boys' Club, and Day Nursery, \$2,487.89 ; Gifts and Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$1,469.41 ; Sunday-school, \$436.92 ;

Repairs and Improvements, \$150; Payment of Debts, \$10,000; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$9,094.91; other objects within the Parish, \$384.56—total for Parochial objects, \$24,023.69. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$100; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$23.21; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$10.48; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$23.36—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$157.05; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$57.02; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$146.21; other objects within the Diocese, \$134.41—total for Diocesan objects, \$519.69. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$500.84; Foreign Missions, \$472.91; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$30—total for General objects, \$1,003.25. Total for all objects, \$25,546.63.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$8,842.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,087.37; Sunday-school, \$536.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,022.30; all other sources, \$3,057.82. Total, \$25,546.63.

Pews rented except those in gallery.

The Rev. F. H. Du Vernet, of Toronto, Canada, conducted a Mission in this Parish during sixteen days in the season of Advent last. Careful preparation and earnest prayer for six months in advance prepared the way for the devoted Missioner, whose labors were abundantly blessed of God. The Parish has felt the stimulus and the blessing of his labors to the present hour.

The Rev. N. E. Cornwall, Assistant Minister of this Parish, resigned January, 1886, to assume charge of the Church in Medina, Ohio, and was succeeded by the Rev. John Marshall Chew, Trinity Sunday, June, 1886.

The large number of apparent removals is due to the transfer of 115 members to the care of Rev. Mr. Chalmers, at the Chapel, and to a thorough revision of the Parish Register, eliminating non-resident members.

New York City, Holy Trinity Chapel; the Rev. RANDOLPH H. MCKIM, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Deacon, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 227. Number of Souls, about 800. Baptisms (inf. 59, ad. 7), 66. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 22. Communicants: number last reported, 115; received from other Parishes, 24; added by Confirmation, 21—total gain, 45; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 2—total loss, 5; present number, 155. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6; other days, 30—total, 140. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 525. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated 14 times.

Contributions.—From all sources, \$805.51—paid into Treasury of the Church by which this Chapel is supported.

The Pews are all free.

The Rev. J. B. Nies, Assistant Minister in charge of this Chapel resigned June 1, 1886.

The Rev. Jas. V. Chalmers assumed charge Sept. 12, 1886.

New York City, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS, Rector; the Rev. J. NEWTON PERKINS, Assistant Minister; Edgar M. Crawford and George W. Smith, Wardens. F. L. Stetson, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar M. Crawford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Souls, 1,250. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 6), 18. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 10. Burials, 10. Communicants; present number, 500. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 140. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month and Greater Festivals, and occasionally at devotional services.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes and Mission Work, \$11,655.15; Sunday-school, \$970.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,468.41; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$16,353.64; other objects within the Parish, \$3,679.01—total for Parochial objects, \$39,126.61. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$317.88; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$756.15; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$203.33—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,277.35; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$50; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$2,113.55; other objects within the Diocese, \$1,100—total for Diocesan objects, \$4,570.90. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$2,004.50; Foreign Missions, \$1,269.37; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$2,022.79—total for General objects, \$5,296.66. Total for all objects, \$48,994.17.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$16,610.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$13,106.05; Sunday-school, \$693.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14,356.63; all other sources, \$3,000. Total, \$47,767.07

The Pews are rented.

New York City, Church of the Reconciliation—Mission of the Incarnation; the Rev. JOSHUA NEWTON PERKINS, Pastor (Assistant Minister of the Incarnation).

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Souls, about 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 4), 60. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 31. Burials, 34. Communicants: number last reported, 350; received from other Parishes, 7; added by Confirmation, 29—total gain, 36; loss by removal, 12; loss by death, 10—total loss, 22; present number, about 365. Public Services: Sundays, 104; other days, 110—total, 214. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 650. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on second Sunday of each month regularly; during "Ad-vent Mission," daily, and on the Greater Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects within the Parish, \$420. Diocesan objects: Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$7.39. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$15.50; Foreign Missions, \$7.72; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$11.44—total for General objects, \$34.66. Total for all objects, \$462.05.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$414.03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$420; all other sources, \$900. Total, \$1,836.03.

The Pews are free.

All expenses of the Church are paid by the Parish of the Incarnation, and all Sunday collections are sent to its Treasurer, except as specified above for Missions. A "Summer Home" for children has been furnished and maintained at Mohegan, N. Y., at an expense of \$2,100.

New York City, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. H. MORTON REED, Rector. Edmund S. Whitman and Rollin C. Newton, Wardens. Alfred Whitman, Clerk of the Vestry. Macomb G. Foster, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 9), 45. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 8. Burials, 19. Communicants: number last reported, 253; received from other Parishes, 47; added by Confirmation, 38—total gain, 85; loss by removal, 26; loss by death, 2—total loss, 28; present number, 310. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days and other days, 97—total, 213. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings: every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. The Holy Communion: Celebrated in Church, thirty times; in private, once.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$605.36; Sunday-school, \$131.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$416.33; Payment of Debts, \$2,414.01; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$5,947.97; other objects within the Parish, \$194—total for Parochial objects, \$9,708.99. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$44.84; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$33.70; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$38.67; other objects within the Diocese, \$350—total for Diocesan objects, \$483.21. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$66; Foreign Missions, \$50; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$181.97—total for General objects, \$297.97. Total for all objects, \$10,489.17.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$3,231.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,817.64; Sunday-school, \$178.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,981.33; all other sources, \$1,711.86. Total, \$10,920.87.

All Pews are rented except ten, which are free in the evening.

New York City, (Kingsbridge,) Church of the Mediator; the Rev. W. T. WILSON, Rector. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Walter Cox, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Sergeant, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Souls, 200; Baptisms (inf. 13), 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 5—total gain, 8; loss by removal, 7; loss by death, 2—total loss, 9; present number, 51. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 7; other days, 24—total, 181. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 12.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of the month, and on all the chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$57.37; Sunday-school, \$159; Repairs and Improvements, \$738; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,510; other objects within the Parish, \$87.73—total Parochial objects: \$3,552.10. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm

Clergy, \$15.03; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$7.04; other objects within the Diocese, \$17.60—total Diocesan objects; \$107.17. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$25—total General objects, \$25. Total for all objects, \$3,684.27.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$780; offerings at Church Services, \$279.54; Sunday-school, \$301.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,184.73—total, \$3,545.38.

About one-third of the Pews are rented; the others are free.

New York, Church of the Nativity; the Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, Rector. Geo. W. Church and A. T. Adams, Wardens. A. T. Adams, Clerk of the Vestry. J. H. Rapp, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Souls, 300. Baptisms (inf. 24), 24. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 9—total gain, 9; loss by removal, 3—total loss, 3; present number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 10; other days, 57—total, 297. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 40.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$980; other objects within the Parish, \$20—total Parochial objects, \$1,110. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$4.09; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.64; other objects within the Diocese, \$3—total Diocesan objects, \$15.73. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$8.07; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$5.30—total General objects, \$13.37. Total for all objects, \$1,139.10.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, about \$550; Sunday-school, \$50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20; all other sources, \$600—total, about \$1,220.

All Pews are free.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. J. W. SHACKELFORD, D.D., Rector. George W. Ely and Richard P. Williams, Wardens. Sidney Tomlinson, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Ely, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Souls, 500. Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 6), 59. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 21. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number last reported, 232; received from other Parishes, 13; added by Confirmation, 36; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 50; loss by removal, 40; loss by death, 6; loss otherwise, 30—total loss, 76; present number, 236. Public Services: Sundays, 4 times; Holy Days, twice; other days, daily, except in summer—total, 550. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 40.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday twice, except in summer, then once; every Holy Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$328.23; Sunday-school, \$400; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,500—total Parochial objects, \$4,228.23. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$60; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$70.75; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$44.52; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$80—total Diocesan objects, \$207.77. Total for all objects, \$4,436.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,268.55; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,014.40; Sunday-school, \$400; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300; all other sources, \$300—total, \$5,182.95.

Pews are rented.

New York (130 Stanton St.), Church of the Reformation; the Rev. EDWARD FALCONER MILES, M.D., Minister. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 178. Number of Souls, 908. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 5), 61. Confirmed, 76. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last reported, 140; added by Confirmation, 76; added otherwise, 52—total gain, 128; loss by removal, 31; loss by death, 1—total loss, 32; present number, 236. Public Services: Sundays, 198; Holy Days, 15; other days, 50—total, 263. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 700. Public Catechising: Number of times, 20. Kindergarten School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 120. The Holy Communion: Celebrated 38 times in public, 9 times in private—total, 47.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$385.71; Sunday-school, \$300; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$7,563.11—total Parochial objects, \$8,248.82. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3.68—total Diocesan objects, \$18.68. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$47.75—total General objects, \$47.75. Total for all objects, \$8,315.25.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$448.71; Sunday-school, \$300; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,925; all other sources, \$4,642.54—total, \$8,315.25.

Pews are free.

New York City, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. G. H. HOUGHTON, S.T.D., Rector. The Rev. G. R. UNDERHILL, Assistant Minister. Gerardus Beekman Docharty and Sidney S. Harris, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 120. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 113. Burials, 67. Communicants: Present number (Easter Communicants), 650. Public Services: Three Services daily throughout the year.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated daily; a second celebration on ordinary Sundays and other Holy Days; a third celebration on Christmas Day, Easter Day, and Whitsunday.

Contributions.—Total for all objects, \$16,823.01.

The Pews are mostly rented, with a considerable number of free sittings.

New York City, Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. G. H. HOUGHTON, Rector. The Rev. EDWARD C. HOUGHTON, Priest in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 41), 41. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants: Present number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 7 A.M., 10.30 A.M., and 4 P.M.; Holy Days, 9 A.M., 9.30 A.M., and 4 P.M.; other days, 9 A.M. and 4 P.M. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 150.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated Sundays, except third Sunday in the month, 7 A.M.; third Sunday in the month, 10.30 A.M.; Holy Days, 9.30 A.M.

Contributions.—Parochial objects, \$649.64. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.12—total Diocesan objects, \$3.12. Total for all objects, \$652.76.

All sittings free.

New York City, Church of San Salvatore; the Rev. C. STAUDER, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 382. Number of Souls, 1,100. Baptisms (inf.), 21. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Communicants: number last reported, 100—total gain, about 50; present number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 11.30 A.M. and 4 P.M.; other days, Wednesday and Friday—total, 164. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 172. Public Catechisings: number of times, 82. The Holy Communion: Celebrated once a month.

This Mission has conducted uninterrupted services for 13 years in the City of New York, and brought many fruits of everlasting life among a people totally void of moral and religious education. This success has been achieved principally through sacrifices and hardships of the Minister in charge—the institutor of the Mission. A pious lady during the past summer, bought a Church in the heart of the Italian quarters of the city for the use of the Mission. It is expected that the work will not only continue to flourish, but that in time it will become a self-supporting corporation, and bring glory to God and honor to this Church. The Mission is now incorporated and the building it is about to occupy will be called "San Salvatore."

Pews are free.

New York City, Church of Santiago. [NO REPORT.]

New York City, St. Ambrose Church; the Rev. J. BLOOMFIELD WETHERILL, Rector. The Rev. HOWARD McDUGALL, Assistant Minister. Joseph Tragett, Clerk of the Vestry. Daniel Lamb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 175. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 139; loss by removal, 10; loss by death, 3; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 14; present number, 125. Public Services: Sundays, 5 Services

each Sunday ; 2 Celebrations Holy Communion each Sunday throughout the year ; Holy Days, 1 Celebration Holy Communion 7 A.M. ; other days, Thursday, 7.30 P.M. throughout the year—total 337. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings : each Sunday. The Holy Communion : Celebrated twice each Sunday and on all Saint's Days and Holy Days except Good Friday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$37 ; Sunday-school, \$26.92 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$26.75 ; payment of debts, \$562.50 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$724.46—total for Parochial objects, \$1,377.63. Diocesan objects : Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$5.30. Total for all objects, \$1,382.93.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$194.72 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,044.14 ; all other sources, \$155.04. Total, \$1,293.90.

Pews are all free.

New York City (127th St. near Fourth Ave.), St. Andrew's Church ; the Rev. FRANCIS LOBDELL, D.D., Rector. The Rev. E. H. CLEVELAND and the Rev. H. B. HITCHINGS, Assistant Ministers. Mr. T. B. Atkins, Lay Reader. C. C. Tyler and Donald McLean, Wardens. J. A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. T. W. Robinson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 475. Number of Souls, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 69, ad. 8), 77. Confirmed, 65. Marriages, 25. Burials, 58. Communicants : number last reported, 782 ; received from other Parishes, 101 ; added by Confirmation, 65—total gain, 166 ; loss by removal, 32 ; loss by death, 7 ; loss otherwise, 5—total loss, 44 ; present number, 904. Public Services : Sundays, 201 ; Holy Days, 45 ; other days, 65—total, 311. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 49 ; Scholars, 883. Public Catechisings : number of times, 42. The Holy Communion : Celebrated every Sunday and Holy Day ; twice on the first Sunday in the month, Christmas, Easter, Whitsun-Day, and Trinity Sunday, and every Thursday in Lent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms and donations for Charitable Purposes, \$1,250.58 ; Sunday-schools, \$175 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$741.80 ; payment of debts, \$4,866.94 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$10,067.98 ; other objects within the Parish, \$480.25—total for Parochial objects, \$17,582.55. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$100.48 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$145.15 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$250—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$495.63 ; Diocesan Fund, \$25 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$21.77 ; Theological Education, \$35.50 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$637.02 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$2,580—total for Diocesan objects, \$3,794.92. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$446.43 ; Foreign Missions, \$321.24 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$250—total for General objects, \$1,017.67. Total for all objects, \$22,395.14.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$12,091.74 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,546.69 ; Sunday-school, \$659.16 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,350.29 ; all other sources, \$241.14. Total, \$22,889.02.

The Pews are rented for the morning Service. Free at all other Services. There are four Services every Sunday except in the summer months.

New York City, St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes and their Friends ; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector. The Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, M.A., Associate Rector. The Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLIN and the Rev. ANSON T. COLT, Assistant Ministers. Pomeroy P. Dickinson and J. C. Tracy, Wardens. Albert L. Willes, Clerk of the Vestry. J. C. Tracy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (30 deaf mutes), 150. Number of Souls (300 deaf mutes), 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 41 [2 of deaf mutes], ad. 9 [3 of deaf mutes]), 50. Confirmed (8 of deaf mutes), 45. Marriages (3 of deaf mutes), 22. Burials (2 children of deaf mutes), 39. Communicants : number last reported, 540 ; received from other Parishes, 24 ; added by Confirmation, 45—total gain, 69 ; loss by removal, 30 ; loss by death, 11—total loss, 41 ; present number, 568. Public Services : Sundays (52 for deaf mutes), 240 ; other days, 525—total, 765. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 30 ; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings : number of times, 39. The Holy Communion : Celebrated weekly, with a second Celebration on the 1st Sunday in the month, the Sundays of Advent and Lent, and on the High Festivals ; on all Holy Days and Thursdays in Lent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$894.04 ; Sunday-school

\$447.15; payment of debts, \$1,970; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$7,366.10, \$1,000 being from Trinity Church; other objects within the Parish, \$839.43—total for Parochial objects, \$11,516.72. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$57.25; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$45.25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$2—total for Missions within Diocese, \$104.50; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$32.50; Theological Education, \$2; other objects within the Diocese, \$612.12—total for Diocesan objects, \$761.12. General objects: Missionary Enrollment Fund, \$25; Domestic Missions, \$120.65; Foreign Missions, \$155.15; Theological Education, \$50; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$842.72—total for General objects, \$1,193.52. Total for all objects, \$13,471.36.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,206.56; Sunday-school, \$447.15; Subscriptions and Donations: Trinity Church, \$1,000; all other sources, \$8,817.65. Total, \$13,471.36.

St. Ann's is a free Church for the people, with a special mission to deaf mutes. In the purchase of its property in 1859, it assumed a mortgage of \$50,000. This has been reduced to \$20,000. The earnest prayers of many people are offered daily that God would lead those who have the means to cancel the indebtedness of St. Ann's, and thus enable it to do its work more effectively. "The Endowment Society of St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes" was incorporated in 1883, to hold a fund of which the interest should be handed over to the Vestry for the current expenses of the Parish. The Fund has reached \$30,000. As it increases, the important work undertaken by this Parish will, with God's blessing, influence larger numbers of the scattered people of this great city and bring them into the fold of the Good Shepherd.

The Pews are free.

New York City, Morrisania, St. Ann's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. KET-TELL, D.D., Rector. William H. Morris and Samuel Samuels, Wardens. John Moody, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf, 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 12. Burials, 6. Communicants: number last reported, 205; received from other Parishes, 15; added by Confirmation, 19—total gain, 34; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 2; loss otherwise, 2—total loss, 7; present number, 232. Public Services: Sundays, 87; other days, 90—total, 177. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings: number of times, 10. Parish School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 17. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in every month, and on the High Festivals of the Church, also on Maunday-Thursdays evening.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$323.05; Sunday-school, \$452; Repairs and Improvements, \$510.18; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$4,815.44—total for Parochial objects, \$6,100.67. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$8.75; other objects within the Diocese, \$19.67—total for Diocesan objects, \$28.42. General objects: objects exterior to the Diocese, \$54.17. Total for all objects, \$6,183.26.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,581.93; Offerings at Church Services, \$520.40; Sunday-school, \$452; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,101.29; all other sources, \$2,036. Total, \$5,691.67.

During the year the Church has been called to mourn the loss of Col. Richard M. Hoe, who for twenty years was a most efficient Vestryman and Warden. The many improvements which have been made upon the property of the Parish bear abundant testimony to the benevolent and large-heartedness of this beloved and faithful servant of Jesus. In every department of our work we find very much to cheer us and encourage us. Financially, the receipts meet the current expenses, while there are no debts to hinder and retard the Church's development.

New York City, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. SAMUEL COOKE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK W. CLAMPETT, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Souls, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 17. Communicants: present number, 400.

New York City, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. THEODORE A. EATON, D.D., Rector. P. J. Shults and Eugene Dulith, Wardens. G. W. Faber, Clerk of the Vestry. John Inness Kane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: received from other Parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 8; loss by death, 5; present number, 165. Public Services: Sundays, 104; other days, 140—total, 244.

Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 15 ; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. Industrial School : Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 50. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the 1st Sunday in every month, Christmas, Easter, Ascension, Whitsun-Day, Trinity Sunday, and All Saints' Day.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$251.56 ; Sunday-school, \$84 ; other objects within the Parish, \$4,123.48—total for Parochial objects, \$4,459.04. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$106.25 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$16 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$95.55 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$215—total for Diocesan objects, \$437.80. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$267.70 ; Foreign Missions, \$19.95—total for General objects, \$287.65. Total for all objects, \$5,184.49.

A few Pews are rented, the larger part free.

New York City, Church of St. Edward the Martyr ; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NIEL, Rector ; the Rev. GEORGE HERBERT NORTON, Assistant. S. Seabury Guion and George Zabriskie, Wardens. Algernon W. Millard, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 272. Number of Souls, 614. Baptisms (inf. 42. ad. 3), 45. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 11. Burials, 28. Communicants : number last reported, 225 ; present number, 257. Public Services : Sundays, 205 ; Holy Days, 62 ; other days, 32—total, 299. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 16 ; Scholars, 426. Public Catechisings : number of times, 15. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on every Sunday, Saint's Day, and Holy Day ; twice on the greater Festivals, and three times on Christmas and Easter Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$28.40 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$124.60 ; Payment of Debts, \$669 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,570—total for Parochial objects, \$2,392. Diocesan objects : Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.08. Total for all objects, \$2,397.08.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$479.93 ; Sunday-school : \$94.90 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,755.55 ; all other sources, \$796.75. Total, \$3,127.13.

The sittings are all free.

New York City, French Church du Saint Esprit ; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector. Pierre L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Verren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Souls, (about) 322. Baptisms (inf. 12. ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 26. Burials, 6. Communicants : number last reported, 101 ; received from other Parishes, 3 ; added by Confirmation, 14 ; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 19 ; loss by removal, 2 ; loss by death, 3 ; loss otherwise, 2—total loss, 7 ; present number, 115. Public Services : Sundays, 47 ; Holy Days, 4 ; other days, 25—total, 76. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, (about) 100. Public Catechisings : number of times, 41. Parish School : Teachers, 1 ; Scholars, 25.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$375 ; Sunday-school, \$216.75 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$150 ; Sewing, Night, and Day Schools, \$630 ; Reading Room, \$25 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$5,151 ; other objects within the Parish, \$222.75—total for Parochial objects, \$6,770.50. Diocesan objects : N. Y. City Mission Society, \$25 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10 ; Theological Education, \$10 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$35—total for Diocesan objects, \$107.50. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$25 ; Foreign Missions, \$25 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$55—total for General objects, \$105. Total for all objects, \$6,983.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$375 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$613 ; Sunday-school, \$46 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$247 ; all other sources, \$7,150. Total, \$8,431.

About one-half of the Pews are free, others are held for life without paying any ground-rent ; the others are rented.

New York City (Stuyvesant Place), St. George's Church ; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector ; the Revs. HENRY WILSON, D.D., CHARLES

SCADDING, and WILLIAM EDGAR NIES, Assistants. David Dows and J. Pierpont Morgan, Wardens. Frederic H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry P. Marshall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,132. Number of Souls, (about) 4,500. Baptisms (inf. 142, ad. 7), 149. Confirmed, 298. Marriages, 66. Burials, 58. Communicants: number last reported, (approximate) 966; added by Confirmation, 290; added otherwise, 100—total gain, 386; loss by removal, 45; loss by death, 9; present number, 1,302. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 23; other days, 512—total, 743. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 97; Scholars, 1,351. Public Catechisings: number of times, 30. The Holy Communion: Celebrated each Sunday at 9 A.M., Wednesday, at 7.30 A.M., Thursday at 12 M., 3d Sunday in month at 9 P.M., all Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$21,000; Sunday-school, \$407; Repairs and Improvements, Payment of Debts, other expenses (including all Salaries), \$29,335; other objects within the Parish (Easter Offering for purchase of site for new Building), \$30,000—total for Parochial objects, \$80,742. Diocesan objects: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$188; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$356—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$544; Episcopal Fund, same as last year; Diocesan Fund, same as last year; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$263; other objects within the Diocese, \$2,500—total for Diocesan objects, \$3,307. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,425; Foreign Missions, \$2,086; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$2,470—total for General objects, \$5,981. Total for all objects, \$90,030.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$13,949; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,385; all other sources, \$10,000. Total, \$29,334.

Guarantee Fund subscribed by six members of St. George's Congregation for 3 years, expires this year.

The Pews are all free but one or two.

As to the working of St. George's Parish it should be borne in mind that a very large proportion of its Congregation is drawn from the boarding-house classes.

Among these people changes of residence are often as frequent as three times a year. This immensely increases our difficulties, and makes absolutely accurate reports of numbers almost impossible.

A large number of *bona fide* working men and women are also reckoned among our Communicants; fully three-fourths of those attending the earlier celebrations are working people.

The very complete Parish Building, that is now in process of erection next the Church, will, I hope, help us much to reach and hold both working people and boarders.

We purpose using its assembly rooms, club rooms, and recreation accommodations seven days a week. And here we trust that many who have no homes and few friends may find that the Church's duty is not to provide for spiritual wants alone, but that she brings a message of cheer and good-will to all departments of human life.

W. S. RAINSFORD.

New York City, Church of St. George the Martyr; the Rev. B. F. DE COSTA, D.D., Minister in Charge. Robert Waller and John Moulson, Wardens. Berkeley Mostyn, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard D. Perry, Treasurer.

Confirmed, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: number last reported, 3; received from other Parishes, 1; present number, 4.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$10; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$256.60—total for Parochial objects, \$266.60. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$5—total for Diocesan objects, \$5. Total for all objects, \$271.60.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$81.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$185; all other sources, \$5. Total, \$271.60.

The Pews are free.

The Congregation continues to worship, by invitation, at the Church of St. John the Evangelist, West Eleventh Street corner of Waverley Place, and the Parish fulfils the duties for which it was established, under the efficient work of the Minister in Charge.

New York City, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. GEO. T. GRIFFITH, Assistant Minister. H. S. Bosworth and John W.

Emerson, Wardens. R. W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Nelson Millard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5. Communicants : number last reported, 140; received from other Parishes, 12; added by Confirmation, 24; added otherwise, 38—total gain, 74; loss by removal, 8; loss by death, 5—total loss, 8; present number, 206. Public Services : Sundays, 320; other days, 501—total, 821. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings : number of times, 50. The Holy Communion : Celebrated daily, and in all 608 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$601.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,042.73; Payment of Debts (Interest), \$1,700; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$7,985.52—total for Parochial objects, \$13,329.45. Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, \$258.40; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$87.88—total for Diocesan objects, \$311.28. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$194.96; Foreign Missions, \$52.90—total for General objects, \$247.86. Total for all objects, \$13,888.59.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$5,043.53; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,031.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,600; all other sources, \$3,289.58. Total, \$16,964.57. Balance in hand, \$2,075.98.

The Pews are both rented and free.

The balance in hand of \$3,075.98, is money raised for the extensive improvements made in the Church this summer, but not yet paid out.

New York City, St. James' Church; the Rev. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK W. WEBBER, Assistant Minister. Thomas Rutter and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Walter Shriver, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 3), 32. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 8. Burials, 17. Communicants : present number, 444. Public Services : Every Sunday in the year, two or more services, 116; other days, 120—total, 236. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 46; Scholars, 324. Industrial School : Teachers, 18; Scholars, 130. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on Sundays, semi-monthly, also on all High Festivals, and on other days as appointed.

Contributions (excluding Pew Rents).—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$1,291.62; Sunday-school, \$464.75; other objects within the Parish, \$3,571.83—total for Parochial objects, \$5,328.20. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$167.03; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$304.79—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$471.82; Diocesan Fund, \$17.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$82.86; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$969.16; other objects within the Diocese, \$97.31—total for Diocesan objects, \$1,638.65. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$766.18; Foreign Missions, \$303.30; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$25—total for General objects, \$1,094.48. Total for all objects, \$8,061.33.

The Pews are generally rented; some are free.

New York City, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS DRUMM, Assistant Rector. Lewis G. Morris and Gustav Schwab, Wardens. G. L. Dashwood, Clerk of the Vestry. Gustav Schwab, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 130. Number of Souls, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 18 (Home for Incurables, 7), 25. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12 (Home for Incurables, 32), 44. Communicants : present number, about 246 (including 46 at Home for Incurables). Public Services : Sundays, all; Holy Days, all. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings : number of times, monthly. Industrial School : Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. The Holy Communion : Celebrated monthly and on Chief Festivals; Home for Incurables, monthly; and frequently in private.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$148.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$342; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,990; other objects within the Parish, \$100—total for Parochial objects, \$4,580.60. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$55.38; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$8.87—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$64.25; Epis-

copal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Hospitals, \$243—total for Diocesan objects, \$327.25. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$430.28. Total for all objects, \$5,338.13.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,388; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,880; Sunday-school, \$480.08; all other sources, \$737.53. Total, \$5,505.61.

Pews are rented.

New York City, Church of St. John Baptist; the Rev. CORNELIUS ROOSEVELT DUFFIE, D.D., Rector. John Dewsnap and John M. Burke, Wardens. Thomas G. Langdon, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 7), 14. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 12. Burials, 10. Communicants: received from other Parishes, 8; added by Confirmation, 13—total gain, 21; loss by death, 4; present number, about 200.

Contributions.—Parochial objects within the Parish, \$5,192.62. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$10.52; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total for Diocesan objects, \$15.52. Total for all objects, \$5,208.14.

The Pews are nearly all free.

This Report was made up to the date of the Meeting of the Diocesan Convention, September 29, 1886, before the Rector noticed the alteration in the form, fixing the close of Parochial year at September 1st.

New York City, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. B. F. DE COSTA, D.D., Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and Robert Lawson, Wardens. Hamilton Wills, Clerk of the Vestry. William Stoneback, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 300. Number of Souls, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 2), 55. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 8. Burials, 22. Communicants: present number, about 280. Public Services: Sundays, all, twice and three times; Holy Days, all; other days, all Wednesday evenings, and daily in Lent. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 400. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of the month and on Festivals and other occasions. Various private celebrations.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Communion Alms, \$665; Sunday-school, about \$700; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,806.29—total for Parochial objects, \$5,171.29. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11.25; White Cross Society, \$25—total for Diocesan objects, \$43.75. General objects: Domestic Missions, 24; Foreign Missions, \$81—total for General objects, \$105. Total for all objects, \$5,320.04.

All seats free.

New York City, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. CLARENCE BUEL, Assistant; the Rev. J. J. CORNISH, Deacon. Francis Pott and A. L. McDonald, Wardens. A. L. McDonald, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis Pott, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 100, ad. 6), 106. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 32. Burials, 67. Communicants: present number, about 450. Public Services: Sundays, three and four most of the year on each Sunday; Holy Days, two and three services each; other days, throughout the year daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, about 600. Public Catechisings: number of times, every Sunday from Advent to Trinity. Parish School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 25 to 30 small children.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$1,029.81; Sunday-school, \$364.97; Penny Collections and Envelopes, \$1,701.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$14,612.89; Memorial Gifts, \$1,650; other expenses (including all Salaries), about \$14,000; other objects within the Parish, \$331—total for Parochial objects, \$33,689.92. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$73; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$107—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$180; St. Luke's Home for Indigent Christian Females, \$200; Diocesan Fund, \$22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$37.75; Theological Education, \$150; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$33; other objects within the Diocese, \$37.26—total for Diocesan objects, \$660.51. General objects: Jewish Mission, \$33.90; Domestic Missions, \$140; Foreign Missions, \$117; three Indian Scholarships, \$180; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$105—total for General objects, \$575.90. Total for all objects, \$34,926.33.

Resources.—From Fire Insurance Co.'s, \$13,349.55; Fair, \$1,363.34; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,701.25; Sunday-school, \$360.17; Donations from Trinity Church, \$10,000; all other sources, \$1,300. Total, \$27,974.31.

All Pews are free.

On the evening of January 2, 1886, at about seven o'clock, our church edifice was discovered to be on fire. The fire alarm immediately brought numerous engines to the rescue, but the flames spread rapidly, and in a few moments utterly consumed the entire chancel with its beautiful marble altar and reredos, and all its appointments, destroyed the organ and ruined the entire roof of the church, and several of the most costly memorial windows, and necessitated entire new fixtures and decorations throughout the church. The insurance companies—the Royal Ins. Co. and the People's—were prompt and liberal in their award of damages, sufficient to cover the entire losses, with the exception of \$1,000 on the organ. After the consecration of the renewed Church by Assistant Bishop Potter, it is more beautiful than ever for the service due unto the Blessed Trinity.

New York City, St. Mark's Church (and "Memorial Chapel"); the Rev. J. W. RYLAND, D.D., Rector; the Rev. BROCKHOLST MORGAN, Assistant; the Rev. J. E. JOHNSON, Minister of Chapel. N. W. S. Catlin, Clerk of the Vestry. James Purdon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 395. Number of Souls, 900. Baptisms (inf. 68, ad. 6), 74. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 23. Burials, 62. Communicants: number last reported, 557; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 40—total gain, 42; loss by removal, 10; loss by death, 8; loss otherwise, 25—total loss, 43; present number, about 556. Public Services: Sundays, 190; other days, 45—total, 235. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 1,100. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 78. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in the month, and on High Festivals.

Contributions.—Parochial objects; Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$1,010.28; Sunday-school, \$650; Repairs and Improvements, \$9,000; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$13,500; other objects within the Parish, \$7,447.77—total for Parochial objects, \$31,608.05. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Theological Education, \$100; other objects within the Diocese, \$879—total for Diocesan objects, \$1,139. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$364.10; Foreign Missions, \$300; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$850—total for General objects, \$1,514.10. Total for all objects, \$34,261.15.

New York City, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. ADAMS, S.T.D., Rector. Gen. Richard L. Schieffelin and Hon. D. F. Tiemann, Wardens. Peter C. Tiemann, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 68. Number of Souls, 450. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 2), 41. Marriages, 6. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last reported, 100; received from other Parishes, 7—total gain, 7; loss by removal, 7; loss by death, 5—total loss, 12; present number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 10.30 A.M., 4.30 P.M.; Holy Days, 10.30 A.M. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 12.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday A.M. after Morning Service; 10.30 A.M. on Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$116; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,315—total parochial objects, \$1,456. Diocesan objects: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$5; Church Missionary Society for Jews, \$5; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$25; other objects within the Diocese, \$15—total Diocesan objects, \$85. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$70; Foreign Missions, \$37—total General objects, \$107. Total for all objects, \$1,648.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$865.56; Sunday-school, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200; all other sources, \$303.32.

No Pew Rents, Subscriptions, or Envelopes. Rector's salary: the Offertory and \$200 from Trinity Church.

New York City (Mott Haven), Saint Mary's Church; the Rev. HARRY F. AULD, Rector. Walter T. Marvin and David P. Arnold, Wardens. Wm. C. Morton, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. A. Waterbury, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 4), 28. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 20. Communicants : Number last reported, 201 ; added by Confirmation, 17 ; added otherwise, 7—total gain, 24 ; loss by removal, 15 ; loss by death, 6—total loss, 21 ; present number, 204. Public Services : Sundays, 131 ; Chapel, 44 ; Holy Days, 83—total, 258. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 18 ; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 44.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated every Sunday and Holy Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$187.99 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$48 ; Payment of Debts, \$591.50 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,210.63 ; other objects within the Parish, \$126.82—total Parochial objects, \$3,164.94. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$13.21 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$38.21 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15.35 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$7.46—total Diocesan objects, \$66.02. General objects : Objects exterior to the Diocese, \$20.01. Total for all objects, \$3,250.97.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,038.62 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,020.81 ; Sunday-school, \$294.75 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$818.10 ; all other sources, \$129.25—total, \$3,301.53.

Only a limited number of the Pews are free ; the rest are rented.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin ; the Rev. THOMAS MCKEE BROWN, Minister in Charge. The Rev. HENRY DARBY, Assistant Minister. Board of Trustees : William Scott, President ; Beverly Chew, Secretary ; James Burt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Souls, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 7), 41. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 14. Burials, 19. Communicants : Number last reported, about 425 ; received from other Parishes, 11 ; added by Confirmation, 27—total gain, 38 ; loss by removal, 2 ; loss by death, 11—total loss, 13 ; present number, about 450. Public Services : Sundays, 310 ; Holy Days, 154 ; other days, 550—total, 1,014. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 11 ; Scholars, 190. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 38.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated daily throughout the year, except Good Friday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$719.50 ; Sunday-school, \$150 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,200 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$12,500 ; other objects within the Parish, \$1,700—total Parochial objects, \$21,269.50. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$50 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$5 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$60 ; Diocesan Fund, \$20 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$25 ; Theological Education, \$5—total Diocesan objects, \$110. General objects : Objects exterior to the Diocese, \$211.50—total General objects, \$211.50. Total for all objects, \$21,591.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$12,500 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,091—total, \$21,591.

New York City (99th St. and 10th Ave.), St. Michael's Church ; the Rev. THOS. M. PETERS, S.T.D., Rector. The Revs. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph.D., FRANK B. DRAPER, CALEB T. WARD, J. G. FAWCETT (Deacon), Assistant Ministers ; and Rev. G. W. MAYER, Chaplain of Bethlehem Chapel. Mr. Jas. F. Chamberlain and Mr. Wm. R. Peters, Wardens. Mr. E. L. Tiemann, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. Wm. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, S. M., 277 ; B. C., 48—325. Number of Souls, S. M., 2,047 ; B. C., 200—2,247. Baptisms (inf., S. M., 67, B. C., 19 ; ad., S. M., 3), 89. Confirmed, S. M., 45 ; B. C., 7—52. Marriages, S. M., 12 ; B. C., 6—18. Burials, S. M., 89 ; B. C., 6—95. Communicants : Number last reported, S. M., 435 ; B. C., 107—542. Received from other Parishes, S. M., 28—28. Added by Confirmation, S. M., 45 ; B. C., 7—52. Added otherwise, S. M., 18—18. Total gain, 98. Loss by removal, S. M., 55 ; B. C., 23—78. Loss by death, S. M., 12—12. Total loss, 90. Present number, 550. Public Services : Sundays, S. M., 341 ; B. C., 81—422. Holy

Days, S. M., 72; B. C., 5—77. Other days, S. M., 301; B. C., 40—341. Total, S. M., 714; B. C., 26—840. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, S. M., 51; B. C., 4—55. Scholars, S. M., 881; B. C., 55—936. Public Catechisings: Number of times, S. M., 42; B. C., 26—68.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated, St. Michael's, on all Sundays, Saints', and Holy Days. Bethlehem Chapel: On first Sunday of the month, Christmas, and Easter Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$479.02; Sunday-school, \$844.33; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,595.22; other objects within the Parish, \$664.99—total Parochial objects, \$3,583.56. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$40.30; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$54.05; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$23.64; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$38.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$156.44; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$16.35; Theological Education, \$41.27; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$1,242.73; other objects within the Diocese, \$179.51—total Diocesan objects, \$1,636.30. General objects: Domestic Missions and Foreign Missions, \$231.39; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$396.90—total General objects, \$628.29. Total for all objects, \$5,848.15.

Resources.—All sources, \$5,848.15.

Pews are free.

Number of interments at St. Michael's Church Cemetery, Astoria, L. I., during the year, 865.

The thanks of the Clergy and congregation are due to Rev. R. M. Hayden, of the Leake and Watts Orphan House, for many acceptable services in the Parish work gratuitously rendered.

Among the services, as formerly, rendered by the Clergy of this Parish, are those at the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane and the House of Rest for Consumptives.

A monthly service in German, with sermon, is held in St. Michael's Church, and is well attended.

New York City, S. Paul's Church (Morrisania); the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, Rector. John E. Comfort, M.D., and James C. Cunningham, Wardens. Edwin Bedell, Clerk of the Vestry. Albert R. Searles, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Souls, about 350. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2). 15. Confirmed, 14 in Parish Church and 1 at Grace Church, West Farms, 15. Marriages, 4; Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last reported, 162; received from other Parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 16; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 25; loss by removal, 21—total loss, 21; present number, 166. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 170.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated 28 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$59.36; Sunday-school, \$162; repairs and Improvements, \$1,950; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,172.56—total Parochial objects, \$4,343.92. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$10.78; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$16.03; Diocesan Fund, \$13.50—total Diocesan objects, \$29.53. General objects: Domestic Missions and Foreign Missions, \$25—total General objects, \$25. Total for all objects, \$4,398.45.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,048.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$964.18; Sunday-school, \$77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,604.02—total, \$3,693.45.

Pews are rented. Some are free.

During the past year several great improvements have been made in the interior of the Church. At Easter the simple modern altar cross was replaced by a brass memorial cross, in memory of a dear child of God. Handsome black walnut stalls and prayer desks, given by several members of the Parish and furnished by Lamb, have been set in their places. The old organ has been removed from the gallery at the west end, and a larger and far better one has been placed in the Transept close to the Chancel. The whole Church has been carpeted anew. The larger part of these alterations and improvements has been paid for by the Ladies' Association of the Parish, which raised \$700 towards the object, as stated in last report, and which has added since more than a thousand more. Thanks to an energetic committee and the liberality of several parishioners, the work was all finished in time, and also paid for, so that when the Church was reopened every bill was settled.

New York City, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. ALFRED D. BEACH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. OLIN S. ROCHE, S.T.B., Assistant. Charles W. Ogden and E. Holbrook Cushman, Wardens. C. W. Ogden, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph C. Baldwin, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 85, ad. 2), 87. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 36. Burials, 33. Communicants:

present number, about 480. Public Services: Sundays, all; Holy Days, all; other days, daily, morning and evening through Lent. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 48; Scholars, 631. Public Catechisings: monthly. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in every month, and on all the principal Festivals.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: objects within the Parish, \$2,993.39. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$75.85; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$42.48—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$118.33; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$50.14; N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer-book Society, \$22.58; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$102.44—total for Diocesan objects, \$313.49. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$214.50; Foreign Missions, \$59; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$40—total for General objects, \$313.50. Total for all objects, \$3,620.38.

New York City, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS C. BISHOP, Rector. Philip A. White and Benjamin Fisher, Wardens. Theodore B. Duplessis, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles G. Bowser, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 212. Number of Souls, 725. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 10), 33. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 300; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 36—total gain, 38; loss by death, 6; present number, 332. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 45; other days, 76—total, 240. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated weekly and Holy Days at the Parish Home.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$225; Repairs and Improvements, \$204.50; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$5,000; other objects within the Parish, \$365—total for Parochial objects, \$5,794.50. Diocesan objects: objects within the Diocese, \$100. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$18; Foreign Missions, \$45.60—total for General objects, \$63.60. Total for all objects, \$5,958.10.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,300; Offerings at Church Services, \$800; all other sources, \$3,875. Total, \$5,975.

New York City, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. A. B. HART, Rector; the Rev. Prof. R. C. HALL, S.T.D., Assistant Minister. James Blackhurst and Francis C. Hall, Wardens. Edwin K. Linen, Clerk of the Vestry. James Blackhurst, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 110; total loss, 2; present number, 108. Public Services: twice each Sunday, all Holy Days, and daily in Lent. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly, and eight other times.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$193.86; Sunday-school, \$200; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$7,411.77—total for Parochial objects, \$7,805.63. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$50; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$70—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$120; Episcopal Fund, \$67.25; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$51.65; Hospital Fund, \$25; New York Bible and Com. Pr. Bk. Soc., \$32.87—total for Diocesan objects, \$306.77. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$71.62; Foreign Missions, \$30—total for General objects, \$101.62. Total for all objects, \$8,214.02.

Pews are both rented and free.

New York City, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM F. MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER MACKAY-SMITH, Assistant Minister; the Rev. ALEXANDER B. CARVER, Junior Assistant; the Rev. ROBERT LOWRY, Minister in Charge of St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. ROLAND E. GRUEBER, German Pastor.

Families and Parts of Families, 405. Baptisms, 34. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 11. Burials, 13. Communicants: present number, about 1,000. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 286.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable purposes, \$1,633.39; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$49,000; other objects within the Parish, \$13,694—total for Paro-

chial objects, \$64,327.39. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$528.44; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$2,026.13; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$349.54; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$704.23—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,608.34; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$216.57; Theological Education, \$255.41; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3,537.92; other objects within the Diocese, \$10,000—total for Diocesan objects, \$17,618.24. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$3,876.44; Foreign Missions, \$1,188.51; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$5,767.02—total for General objects, \$10,781.97. Total for all objects, \$92,727.60.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$49,000. Offerings at Church Services, \$22,965.07; Sunday-school, \$711.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14,273.06; all other sources, \$12,700. Total, \$99,649.70.

The year covered by the foregoing Report, has been in many respects the most prosperous in the annals of the Parish. All interests, temporal and spiritual, have been quietly maintained, and under the Divine favor, have borne fruit. Liberal giving and personal devotion to good works have been notable. The Sunday-school connected with St. Thomas' Chapel, and the Charities which center in St. Thomas' House, deserve special mention, as also the benevolent and Missionary work carried on by the ladies of the Parish Church. The contributions to the Fresh Air Fund have been large in amount, and faithfully dispensed.

Appended is the Report of the Minister in Charge of St. Thomas' Chapel.

New York City, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM F. MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT LOWRY, Minister in charge; the Rev. ROLAND E. GRUEBER, German Pastor.

Families and Parts of Families, 159. Number of Souls, 770. Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 3), 56. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 22. Burials, 43. Communicants: number last reported, 297; received from other Parishes, 12; added by Confirmation, 23—total gain, 35; lost by removal, 19; lost by death, 8—total loss, 27; present number, 313. Public Services: Sundays, 97; other days, 79—total, 176. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 510. Public Catechisings: number of times, 8. Parish School: Scholars, 500. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of the month, and on special Festivals. Public, 16; private, 6—total, 22.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: for support of Services, \$483.45; Aims for Charitable Purposes, \$19.05; Sunday-school, \$228.27; other objects within the Parish, \$23.88—total for Parochial objects, \$754.65. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$13.50; Mission Work to the Jews in the Diocese, \$5.19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$18.69; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), Hospital Fund, \$8—total for Diocesan objects, \$26.69. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$12.15; other objects exterior to the Diocese \$77.90—total for General objects, \$90.05. Total for all objects, \$871.39.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$483.45; Sunday-school, \$228.27. Total, \$711.72. The Pews are free.

"The Boy's League" of St. Thomas' Chapel, has been organized during the past year by an association composed of young men connected with the Parish Church. The object of the League is to afford instruction, recreation, and rational amusement to the large number of youth residing in the neighborhood of the Chapel. Throughout the past winter, the spacious upper hall of St. Thomas' House has been filled, on Monday evenings, with a well-behaved and interested gathering of intelligent boys, who have gladly availed themselves of the opportunity thus generously afforded for spending a pleasant evening, uniting instruction, amusement, and improvement in good manners and gentlemanly deportment. Great credit is due to the young men in charge for their zeal and practical efforts in carrying out the various objects contemplated through this organization.

New York City, St. Timothy's Church; the Rev E. SPRUILLE BURFORD, M.A., Rector. John Jewell Smith and George Montague, Wardens. Welcome G. Hitchcock, Clerk of the Vestry. George Montague, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 124. Number of Souls, 327. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 4), 32. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 5. Burials, 18. Communicants: number last reported, 470; received from other Parishes, 8; added by Confirmation, 42—total gain, 50; loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 4; loss otherwise, 291—total loss, 301; present number, 219. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 22; other days, 173—total, 290. Sunday-school (1): Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 397. Public Catechisings: number of times, every Sunday. The Holy

Communion : Celebrated every Lord's Day and all Holy Days, three times at 7.30 A.M., once at 10.30 A.M., each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$365.72 ; Sunday-school, \$376.25 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$949.46 ; Payment of Debts, \$23,000 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$6,836.72—total for Parochial objects, \$31,528.15. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$16.50 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, Jews, \$20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$36.50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$24 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$44 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$57.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$162. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$190 ; Foreign Missions, \$75 ; Hospitals, \$16 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$28.50—total for General objects, \$309.50. Total for all objects, \$31,999.65.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,656.60 ; Sunday-school, \$193.24 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,601.60 ; all other sources, \$25,548.21. Total, \$31,999.65.

Pews are all free.

This Report embraces the period of the present Rector's work, seven months. The Rectorship had been vacant, by the death of the Rector, for nearly a year. The Register was lost, and hence the difficulty of making an accurate report of the true strength and condition of the Parish. A new Family and Communicant List had to be made without any reference to the past.

New York City, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's and Trinity Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius, Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island ; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.L.C., Rector ; the Rev. SULLIVAN H. WESTON, D.D., the Rev. CORNELIUS E. SWOPE, D.D., the Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D., the Rev. W. H. COOKE, the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, and the Rev. GEORGE WM. DOUGLAS, S.T.D., Assistant Ministers ; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Mission Priest at St. Chrysostom's ; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, Mission Priest at St. Augustine's ; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Chaplain at Fort Columbus ; the Rev. LOUIS A. ARTHUR, the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL and the Rev. H. BAUMANN, Priests officiating at Trinity Church ; the Rev. ALBERT J. THOMPSON and the Rev. PIERRE CUSHING, Priests officiating at St. Paul's Chapel ; the Rev. JAMES R. L. NISBETT, Priest officiating at St. Chrysostom's ; the Rev. OLIN HALLOCK and the Rev. WILLIAM B. HOOPER, Priests officiating at St. Augustine's ; the Rev. S. BORDEN SMITH and the Rev. WM. B. FRISBY, Priests officiating at Trinity Chapel.

I.—GENERAL STATEMENT.

BAPTISMS : *Adults*, 60 ; *Infants*, 1,147—total, 1,207.

CONFIRMED, 463.

MARRIAGES, 270.

BURIALS, 389.

COMMUNICANTS, 5,676.

CATECHISTS AND SUNDAY-SCHOOL TEACHERS, 307.

CATECHUMENS AND SUNDAY-SCHOOL SCHOLARS, 4,123.

DAILY PARISH SCHOOLS, free—

<i>Teachers</i>	18
<i>Scholars, Boys</i>	526
<i>Girls</i>	198
<i>Total Scholars</i>	724
PARISH NIGHT SCHOOL : <i>Teachers</i>	9
<i>Scholars</i>	314
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—	
<i>Teachers</i>	142
<i>Scholars</i>	1,863

II.—SPECIFICATIONS.

TRINITY CHURCH.—

*Baptisms : Adults, 5 ; Infants, 161—total, 166.**Confirmed.....95**Marriages.....52**Burials.....37**Communicants—*

Added..... 123

Died or removed 23

Present number.....1,792

Catechumens—

Sunday-school : Teachers 46

Scholars..... 605

Industrial School : Teachers..... 19

Scholars..... 148

Daily Parish School for Boys : Teachers..... 5

Scholars..... 190

Parish Night School : Teachers..... 4

Scholars..... 186

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.—

*Baptisms : Adults, 4 ; Infants, 91—total, 95.**Confirmed..... 62**Marriages..... 28**Burials..... 36**Communicants—*

Added..... 52

Died or removed..... 60

Present number..... 588

Catechumens—

Sunday-school : Teachers..... 27

Scholars 539

Industrial School : Teachers 5

Scholars..... 65

Daily Parish School for Girls : Teachers..... 3

Scholars 90

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.—

*Baptisms : Adults, 23 ; Infants, 124—total, 147.**Confirmed..... 101**Marriages..... 29**Burials..... 62**Communicants—*

Added..... 100

Died or removed..... 50

Present number.....1,147

Catechumens—

Sunday-school : Teachers..... 49

Scholars..... 594

Industrial School : Teachers..... 34

Scholars..... 600

Daily Parish School for Boys : Teachers..... 3

Scholars..... 78

TRINITY CHAPEL.—

*Baptisms ; Adults, 5 ; Infants, 55—total, 60.**Confirmed..... 50**Marriages..... 29**Burials..... 36*

<i>Communicants—</i>	
Added.....	52
Died or removed.....	11
Present number.....	797
<i>Catechumens—</i>	
Sunday-school : Teachers.....	40
Scholars.....	440
Industrial School : Teachers.....	31
Scholars.....	350
Daily Parish School for Boys : Teachers.....	3
Scholars.....	145
ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL.—	
<i>Baptisms : Adults, 15 ; Infants, 172—total, 187.</i>	
Confirmed.....	60
Marriages.....	98
Burials.....	164
<i>Communicants—</i>	
Added.....	93
Died or removed.....	65
Present number.....	652
<i>Catechumens—</i>	
Sunday-school : Teachers.....	55
Scholars.....	600
Industrial School : Teachers.....	7
Scholars.....	85
Daily Parish School for Girls : Teachers.....	2
Scholars.....	108
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.—	
<i>Baptisms : Adults, 8 ; Infants, 539—total, 547.</i>	
Confirmed.....	89
Marriages.....	33
Burials.....	51
<i>Communicants—</i>	
Added.....	105
Died or removed.....	50
Present number.....	653
<i>Catechumens—</i>	
Sunday-school : Teachers.....	88
Scholars.....	1,325
Industrial School : Teachers.....	46
Scholars.....	615
Daily Parish School for Boys : Teachers.....	2
Scholars.....	113
Parish Night School : Teachers.....	5
Scholars.....	128
ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.—	
<i>Baptisms : Infants, 5.</i>	
Confirmed.....	6
Marriages.....	1
Burials.....	2
<i>Communicants—</i>	
Added.....	29
Died or removed.....	15
Present number.....	47
<i>Catechumens—</i>	
Sunday-school : Teachers.....	2
Scholars.....	20

CELEBRATION OF DIVINE SERVICE : *Trinity Church* : Daily, three times, throughout the year, and in the German Mission, in the School House and elsewhere, two regular Sunday Services with Sermon, and an additional Sunday Service with Sermon at 8 p.m., from Advent to Easter. *St. Paul's Chapel* : Sundays, morning and evening, with Sermons ; Children's Services, with catechising or instruction, at 3 p.m. ; Morning Service, with Sermon, on all high Feast Days and daily in Holy Week ; Litany every Wednesday and Friday in Lent ; Evening Service, with Sermon or Lecture, every evening in Holy Week, and on Wednesday and Friday evenings from Advent to Whitsuntide. *St. John's Chapel* : Sundays, morning and evening, with Afternoon Service from October to June, and on the first Sunday in the month an early Service ; every Holy Day from Advent to Easter ; Friday evenings ; daily during Lent ; German Service every Sunday morning and Thursday evening. *Trinity Chapel* : Daily, twice, throughout the year ; Sundays three Services, and four from Advent to Easter ; during Holy Week, four daily. *St. Chrysostom's Chapel* : Sundays at 7, 9, and 10½ a.m., 3½ and 7½ p.m. ; week days, daily, twice, at 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. ; Thursdays at 7 a.m., and Fridays additional, at 8 p.m. ; Saints' Days at 7 and 11 a.m. and 8 p.m., in addition to other Services, and during Advent at 7 a.m., and Lent at 7 a.m. and 8 p.m. *St. Augustine's Chapel* : Sundays in the Chapel at 7 a.m., 10½ a.m., 5 p.m., and 7½ p.m., and in the Hall at 10½ a.m. and 7½ p.m. (except during June, July, August and September) ; Ash Wednesday and Good Friday, at 6½, 7½, and 10½ a.m., and 8 p.m. ; Ascension Day, at 6½ and 10½ a.m., and 8 p.m. ; other Holy Days at 6½ a.m. and 8 p.m. ; in Advent, every Friday at 8 p.m., and every Saturday at 4 p.m. ; in Lent, every week day, except Saturdays, at 8 p.m. and every Saturday at 4 p.m. *St. Cornelius Chapel* : Sundays ; first Sunday in each month, twice ; all others, three times ; the greater Holy Days, once ; Advent, daily ; Lent, daily, twice.

THE HOLY COMMUNION—When Celebrated :

Trinity Church : Daily, throughout the year, at 7 a.m. ; second Celebration, every Sunday and Holy Day at 10½ a.m. ; three celebrations on the Great Feasts.

St. Paul's Chapel : Every Sunday and Holy Day at 7½ a.m. ; second Celebration on the second Sunday in the month and the Great Feasts at 10½ a.m.

St. John's Chapel : Every Sunday at 7½ and 10½ a.m., at 10 a.m. on Holy Days, and German Celebration on the second Sunday in each month.

Trinity Chapel : Every Sunday at 7 a.m. ; second Celebration at 10½ a.m. ; on Saints' Days at 7 and 9 a.m.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel : Every Sunday and Saint's Day, two Celebrations ; one every Thursday, and daily during Advent and Lent ; three on each of the Great Feasts, and daily during their octaves.

St. Augustine's Chapel : First and third Sundays in the month, and every Sunday in Advent and Lent, at 10½ a.m. ; other Sundays, at 7 a.m. ; on the Greater Feasts, at 7 and 10½ a.m. ; other Holy Days, in general, at 6½ a.m.

St. Cornelius Chapel : Every Sunday and the Great Feasts.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSO. CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUS. CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	\$145.36	\$52.67	\$58.68	\$162.12	\$43.95	\$54.00	\$18.65	\$536.03
Diocesan Missions:								
Missionary Committee.....	193.70	30.00		220.55	54.85	37.14	5.00	551.24
Church Missionary Society for Seamen.	19.45	13.12	15.02	46.31	25.14	12.25		131.29
New York City Mission	114.09		116.80	102.42		19.53		352.84
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese.	200.86	51.46	73.07	178.02	65.98	38.38		607.67
Theological Education.....	11.73				3.73	4.88	3.49	23.86
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified).....	1,039.63	240.16	251.54	1,043.62	273.41	155.03	30.00	3,033.39
Other objects within the Diocese.....	50.00				57.10	1,240.00	5.00	1,352.10
Domestic Missions.....	427.94	161.00	240.90	2,755.09	44.95	15.73	5.00	3,650.61
Foreign Missions.....	107.28	137.00	25.49	2,730.02		18.57	5.00	3,023.36
General Theological Seminary.....								
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese.....				1,807.79		46.03		1,853.32
For Charitable Purposes:								
Alms and Objects within the Parish.....	18,569.65	1,307.20	946.15	7,558.36	5,636.79	1,128.28	130.00	35,206.43
	\$20,880.34	\$1,992.61	\$1,727.65	\$16,614.30	\$6,205.90	\$2,769.70	\$192.14	\$50,382.64

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF
TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

BY THE VESTRY :

Parochial Schools : At Trinity Church.....	\$5,050.00	
At St. Paul's Chapel.....	2,250.00	
At St. John's Chapel.....	3,200.00	
At Trinity Chapel.....	3,700.00	
At St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,500.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	1,650.00	
		\$17,350.00
Night Schools : At Trinity Church.....	\$896.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	835.00	
		1,721.00
Industrial Schools : At Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
At St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
At St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	500.00	
		3,100.00
Sunday-school Festivals.....		2,625.00
Alms to the Poor : Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medical Services.....	454.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medicine.....	129.45	
Funerals of the Poor.....	363.20	
Burials of the Poor in St. Michael's Cemetery, As- toria, L. I.....	341.00	
		5,492.65
Trinity Infirmary for the Sick Poor.....		9,279.49
Work among the Germans.....		1,200.00
Appropriations of the Vestry for purposes outside the Parish :		
Diocesan Fund.....	\$351.50	
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....	2,000.00	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	32,203.80	
Permanent Annuities to Churches, etc.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches.....	368.81	
Expenses of Diocesan Convention.....	797.45	
		38,971.56
Total.....		\$130,122.34

New York City, Trinity Church (Morrisania); the Rev. A. S. HULL, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

New York City, Zion Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. TIFFANY, D.D., Rector;
the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGIS, Assistant Minister. David Clarkson and
Frederic H. Potts, Wardens. William B. Beekman, Clerk of the Vestry.
David Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 122. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants : number last reported, 250 ; received from other Parishes, 10 ; added by Confirmation, 11—total gain, 21 ; loss by removal, 12 : loss by death, 2—total loss, 14 ; present number, 257. Public Services : Sundays, 108 ; Holy Days, 12 ; other days, 114—total, 234. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, Sundays in Advent and Lent, Festivals of our Lord, Maundy-Thursdav, Whitsun-Day ; Trinity Sunday, and All Saints' Day.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : For Parish Mission Work and Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$3,912.94 ; Sunday-school, \$422.62 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$509 ; Payment of Debts, \$760 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$9,300 ; other objects within the Parish, \$1,394.83

—total for Parochial objects, \$16,299.39. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$100; N.Y. City Mission Society, \$474.03; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$51.66—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$625.69; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$71.90; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$339.15; other objects within the Diocese, \$64.45—total for Diocesan objects, \$1,171.19. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$337.79; Foreign Missions, \$257.79—total for General objects, \$595.58. Total for all objects, \$18,066.16.

New York City, Chapel of Zion Church; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGIS, Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Souls, 800. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants : number last reported, 100; added by Confirmation, 19; present number, 119. Public Services : Sundays, 100; other days, 54—total, 154. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. Industrial School : Teachers, 26; Scholars, 200. The Holy Communion : Celebrated monthly.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$249.15; other objects within the Parish, \$10—total for Parochial objects, \$259.15. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$4; St. Mary's Hospital, \$88—total for Diocesan objects, \$92. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$31; Foreign Missions, \$5; Theological Education, \$5; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$7.85—total for General objects, \$48.85. Total for all objects, \$400.

Pews are free.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Cornwall, St. John's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM E. SNOWDEN, Rector.

Thomas Picket Cummings and Michael Webster, Wardens. Peter P. Hazen, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Souls, 250. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 5), 13. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants : Present number, 112. Public Services : Sundays, twice, and during last three months thrice; other days, Lent services, twice a week and daily in Holy Week.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated on first Sunday in every month and on principal Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Objects within the Parish, \$701.35—total Parochial objects, \$701.35. Diocesan objects : Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.21; Theological Education, \$2—total Diocesan objects, \$29.21. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$5.36—total General objects, \$5.36. Total for all objects, \$735.92.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$445.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$199; all other sources, \$91.07—total, \$735.92.

The Pews are all free.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. MYTTON MAURY, D.D., Rector. George

C. Miller and C. T. Jackson, Wardens. Henry Bacon, Clerk of the Vestry. W. T. Russel, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 75. Number of Souls, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 5), 10. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants : Added by Confirmation, 11; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 14; loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 2; loss otherwise, 6—total loss, 14; present number, about 85. Public Services : Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 25; other days, 45—total, 174. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, about 100. Public Catechisings : Number of times, usually every Sunday in Chapel.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday of every month and Great Festivals.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$219.50; Sunday-school, \$106.26; other expenses (including all Salaries), about \$3,000; other objects within the Parish, \$231.22—total Parochial objects, \$3,556.98. Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, \$153; Episcopal Fund, \$10.53; Diocesan Fund, \$13.55; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$50; Theological Education, \$16.53; other objects within the Diocese, \$151—total Diocesan objects, \$394.61. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$173.24; Foreign Missions, \$73.24; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$2.5—total General objects, \$501.48. Total for all objects, \$4,453.07.

Pews are rented.

Four policies of \$1,000 each have been taken out in favor of the Parish toward an Endowment Fund.

Greenwood, St. James' Church. [NO REPORT.]

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, B.D., Rector and Missionary. R. W. Weir and J. Pierpont Morgan, Wardens. A. Freis, Clerk of the Vestry. George L. Andrews, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Souls, 350. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last reported, 104; added by Confirmation, 12—total gain, 12; loss by removal, 15; loss by death, 1—total loss, 16; present number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 25; other days, 29—total, 204. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 52.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Lord's Day as a rule; also on the Chief Festivals and on several other Holy Days. In private according to the needs of the sick and infirm.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$130; Sunday-school, \$94.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$152.61; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,695.85; other objects within the Parish, \$27.70—total Parochial objects, \$2,100.96. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$34.12; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$46.12; Episcopal Fund (Assistant Bishop), \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6; Theological Education, \$2; other objects within the Diocese, \$2.73—total Diocesan objects, \$71.85. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$20; Foreign Missions, \$7.50; Theological Education, \$7—total General objects, \$34.50. Total for all objects, \$2,207.31.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,327.48; Sunday-school, \$94.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$241.45; all other sources, \$437.23—total, \$2,100.96.

All sittings free.

Monroe, Grace Church. [NO REPORT.]

Newburgh, N. Y., St. George's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLIGATE, S.T.D., Rector. The Rev. GRENVILLE A. RATHBUN (Deacon), Assistant Minister. Homer Ramsdell and Hon. Daniel B. St. John, Wardens. Henry Dudley, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Kerr, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Number of Souls, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 3), 61. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 7. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 222; Holy Days and other days, 185—total, 407. Sunday-schools (2): Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 468. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 31. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 124.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated Sundays.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: \$7,110.69. Diocesan objects: \$1,220.63. General objects: \$660.63. Total for all objects, \$8,991.95.

Owing to the illness and absence of the Rector, these statistics cannot be given. The totals, on account of special efforts made for a new organ, etc., will largely exceed those of last year, which are here given as safely approximate.

During the absence of the Rector, since May 15th, the Assistant, the Rev. G. A. Rathbun, has been in full charge.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Lagan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 152. Number of Souls, 450. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last reported, 162; re-

ceived from other Parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 5; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 12; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 5—total loss, 10; present number, 164. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; other days, 35—total, 149. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 102. Public Catechisings: Number of times: 12.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in the month and on Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$150; Sunday-school, \$125; payment of debts, \$1,100; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,400—total Parochial objects, \$2,775. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1; Theological Education, \$1—total Diocesan objects, \$32. Total for all objects, \$2,807.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$374; Offerings at Church Services, \$945.67; Sunday-school, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,435.92—total, \$2,780.59.

During the past year the debt of the Parish has been reduced by the payment of a portion of the bequest of Mrs. Cornelia Graham. Thanks of the Parish are due to the Rev. William Walsh and the Rev. S. M. Akerly for services.

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. W. H. BURBANK, Rector. Mes-srs. Thomas W. Chrystie and A. H. Havemeyer, Wardens. Mr. John Appleton, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. Francis Lynch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 33. Number of Souls, 166. Baptisms (inf. 8), 8. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last reported, 58; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 2—total loss, 5; present number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 46; other days, 57—total, 103. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 6.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in every month, every Sunday in Lent, Christmas, Good Friday, Easter and Trinity Sunday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$175.84; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,200; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,077.93; other objects within the Parish, \$285—total Parochial objects, \$2,818.77. Diocesan objects: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$6; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$29.21—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35.21; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$14.88; other objects within the Diocese, \$17.29—total Diocesan objects, \$76.38. General objects: Domestic Missions and Foreign Missions, \$23.24—total General objects, \$23.24. Total for all objects, \$2,913.39.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$532.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$635.97; Sunday-school, \$28.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,560; all other sources, \$150—total, \$2,957.03.

Pews are rented and free.

During the past year the Church building has been repaired and redecorated at a cost of \$1,200, the money being contributed by the Ladies' Aid Society.

A memorial window for the chancel is now being made, the gift of a member of the Parish in memory of her husband, late Warden of the Parish.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. JOSEPH B. SHEPHERD, Missionary. Edwin Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 60. Number of Souls, about 150. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 4), 14. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last reported, 105; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 11—total gain, 14; loss by removal, 2—total loss, 2; present number, 117. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 4; other days (Lent), 18—total, 122. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, about 80. Public Catechisings: Number of times, regularly at every session.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated regularly every first Sunday of the month and most of the Feast Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$10; Sunday-school, \$45; Repairs and Improvements, \$184; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$577.50—total Parochial objects, \$816.50. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$5—total Diocesan objects, \$5. Total for all objects, \$821.50.

Resources.—Pew Rents, about \$300; Offerings at Church Services, \$177; Sunday-school, \$45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50; all other sources, \$260—total, \$832.

Most of the Pews are free.

South Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MCGLATHERY, Rector.
J. B. Swalm and Lewis Armstrong, Wardens. Henry W. Wiggins, Clerk
of the Vestry. Jos. B. Swalm, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 12), 33. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 4. Burials, 19. Communicants : Present number, 330. Public Services : Sundays, 100 ; Holy Days, 23 ; other days, 1—total, 124. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 19 ; Scholars, 190. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 22.

The Holy Communion, celebrated on the first Sunday in each month and on all Holy Days.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$105.36 ; Sunday-school, \$84.28 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$164.71 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,341.92—total Parochial objects, \$2,696.27. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$26.29—total Diocesan objects, \$46.79. General objects : Objects exterior to the Diocese, \$17. Total for all objects, \$2,760.06.

Pews are rented.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. CYRUS KEMPER CAPRON, Rector.
George Weller, Sr., and David Stewart, Wardens. George Weller, Jr.,
Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Sadlier, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Souls, about 400. Baptisms (inf. and ch. 29, ad. 5), 34. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants : Number last reported, 93 ; received from other Parishes 7 ; added by Confirmation, 14 ; added otherwise, 10—total gain, 31 ; loss by removal, 15 ; loss otherwise, 2—total loss, 17 ; present number, 107. Public Services : Sundays, 113 ; Holy Days, 17 ; other days, 33—total, 163. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 13 ; Scholars, about 125. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 40.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated from September to the beginning of Lent on the first Sunday of each month and the Great Festivals. During Lent every Sunday. Since then on first and third Sundays of the month, and on the Great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$87.18 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$260.35 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,139.34—total Parochial objects, \$1,486.87. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$10 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7.06—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$17.06 ; Episcopal Fund, \$4.28 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 ; Theological Education, \$2—total Diocesan objects, \$33.34. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$14.12—total General objects, \$14.12. Total for all objects, \$1,534.33.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$775 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$207.72 ; Sunday-school, \$105.18 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$157 ; all other sources, \$442—total, \$1,686.90.

The Pews are rented.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE W. TIMLOW, D.D., Missionary.
Henry C. Weir and Joseph V. Miller, Wardens. Joseph V. Miller, Clerk of
the Vestry. John Carson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants : Number last reported, 23 ; received from other Parishes, 5 ; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 7 ; loss by removal, 4 ; loss by death, 1 ;—total loss, 5 ; present number, 25. Public Services : Sundays, 58 ; Holy Days, 6—total, 64.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated monthly and Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$40 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$450—total Parochial objects, \$490. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$8 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10.67 ; Diocesan Fund, \$2 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.50—total Diocesan objects, \$23.17. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$5 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$30—total General objects, \$35. Total for all objects, \$548.17.

Resources.—Subscriptions, \$242.50 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$167.50—total, 409.

Pews are free.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster's, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Rector. Seth B. Howes and Frank Wells, Wardens. Howard E. Foster, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank Wells, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 63. Number of Souls, 171. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 42; received from other Parishes, 15; added by Confirmation, 5; added otherwise, 6—total gain, 26; loss by removal, 11; present number, 57. Public Services: Sundays, 103; Holy Days, 9; other days, 100—total, 212. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 47. Public Catechisings: number of times, 3. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$4.99; Sunday-school, \$31.45; Payment of Debts, \$169.78; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,362.68; other objects within the Parish, \$62.05—total for Parochial objects, \$1,630.95. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.25—total for Diocesan objects, \$14.25. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$2.35; Foreign Missions, \$6; General Missions, \$16.30; Jewish Missions, \$2; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$8—total for General objects, \$34.65. Total for all objects, \$1,679.85.

Resources.—Communion Alms, \$144.16; offerings at Church Services, \$215.01; Sunday-school, \$30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,075. Total, \$1,464.17.

Pews are free.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church in the Highlands; the Rev. ISAAC VAN WINKLE, Rector. Gouverneur Kemble and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 96. Number of Souls, 350. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 7), 29. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: number last reported, 86; received from other Parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 14; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 20; loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 1—total loss, 7; present number, 99. Public Services: three times on Sundays; week days, morning and evening prayer daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7. Public Catechisings: frequent. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 76. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday and Holy Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$150; Sunday-school, \$84.91; Repairs and Improvements, \$221.88; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,694.13; other objects within the Parish, \$761.84—total for Parochial objects, \$2,912.76. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$4.74; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$14.01—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$18.75; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9.55; other objects within the Diocese, \$8.67—total for Diocesan objects, \$41.97. Total for all objects, \$2,954.73.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$768.11; offerings at Church Services, \$694.22; Sunday-school, \$83.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,150; all other sources, \$242.54. Total, \$2,937.98.

Pews are rented.

Daily Morning and Evening Prayer has been maintained in the Church since Feb. 1st, with success that is fair and encouraging.

A most interesting and helpful Parochial Mission was held for ten days during the winter. The results may be briefly stated as an elevation in the spiritual and moral tone; an increased liberality; a larger and more regular attendance upon public worship; an increase of earnestness and devotion in the various branches of Church Work in the Parish.

Kent Cliffs, Church of St. John the Baptist; the Rev. U. T. TRACY, Missionary. A. Jackson Bennett and Coleman Bennett, Wardens.

Families and Parts of Families, 10. Number of Souls, 45. Baptisms: inf. 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants: present number, 9. Public Services: Sundays, 52. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings: number of times, 52. The Holy Communion: Celebrated once a month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$16; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$38.75—total for Parochial objects, \$44.75. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$3—total for Diocesan objects, \$18. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$10. Total for all objects, \$72.75.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$28.77.

Pews are free.

In connection with the work at Kent Cliffs during the winter of 1885-6, the Missionary did Priest's duty as called upon at Brewster and Patterson, at which points the Rector was in Deacon's Orders. Also in Sept., 1885, and during June, July and August, 1886, he officiated on Sunday mornings at the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac (the Sunday evening service being at Kent Cliffs). Holy Communion here, as at Kent Cliffs, celebrated once a month. The Church at Mahopac provides almost exclusively for the summer visitors at the Lake, and is closed at the end of the hotel season. The offertory of the four months specified, amounted to \$261.29. Of this amount, a special collection, \$54.01, was appropriated to the care of the Church property. Of the remainder, \$15 goes to the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, \$10 each to the Episcopal Fund and the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$129 goes to pay expenses of organist and sexton, both at Mahopac and Kent Cliffs, leaving \$43.28 to defray in part traveling expenses of the Missionary.

U. T. TRACY.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. U. T. TRACY, Missionary. [See above.]

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Rector. Frank Tucker and George Turrell Ballard, Wardens. Richard S. Hoyt, Clerk of the Vestry. George T. Ballard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 13. Number of Souls, 37. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants: received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 3; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 7; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 1—total loss, 3; present number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 42; Holy Days, 1; other days, 1—total, 44. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$19.65; other expenses (including all salaries), \$244.85—total for Parochial objects, \$264.50. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$1.80. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$1.55; Foreign Missions, \$5.55; General Missions, \$5; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$1.30—total for General objects, \$13.40. Total for all objects, \$279.70.

Resources.—Communion Alms, \$43.40; offerings at Church Services, \$45.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$177.50; all other sources, \$80. Total, \$296.04.

Pews are free.

Philipsstown, St. Philip's Church in the Highlands; the Rev. WALTER THOMPSON, M.A., Rector. The Hon. Hamilton Fish and Thomas B. Arden, Wardens. Henry W. Belcher, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, 265. Baptisms: inf. 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 106; received from other Parishes, 3; added otherwise, 16—total gain, 19; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 4—total loss, 5; present number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 15; other days, 25—total, 198. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings: number of times, almost weekly. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in every month, Saints' Days, weekly in Advent and Lent. Three times in private.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Aims for Charitable Purposes, \$600.70; Sunday-school, \$60; Repairs and Improvements, \$217.89; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,851.92; other objects within the Parish, \$260—total for Parochial objects, \$2,990.51. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$100; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$400—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$500; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$51.63; Theological Education, \$30; other objects within the Diocese, \$41.07—total for Diocesan objects, \$653.70. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$600; Foreign Missions, \$30; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$207.66—total for General objects, \$837.66. Total for all objects, \$4,481.87.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,615; offerings at Church Services, \$275.74; Sunday-school, \$60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25; all other sources, \$377.29. Total, \$2,353.03.

Pews are rented and free.

The Parish supports Mission Services at the Chapel of St. James in the Highlands.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Castleton, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER, B.D., Rector.

The Rev. G. E. CRANSTON, M.A., the Rev. B. S. LASSITER, M.A., the Rev. O. VALENTINE, M.A., Assistant Ministers. I. L. Gratacap and Benjamin Richards, Wardens. B. Richards, Clerk of the Vestry. I. L. Gratacap, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Souls, about 300. Baptisms, inf. 30. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: number last reported, 126; received from other Parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 11; added otherwise, 8—total gain, 24; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 4; loss otherwise, 2—total loss, 9; present number, 141. Public Services: Sundays, four (except in summer), 200; Holy Days, 4; other days, three (except in summer), 666—total, 866. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings: number of times, 42. High School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 106. The Holy Communion: Celebrated daily (except in summer), twice on Sundays and Thursdays, 430.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$800; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,345; other objects within the Parish, \$417—total for Parochial objects, \$3,562. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$14.09. Total for all objects, \$3,576.09.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,397; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,000; Subscriptions and Donations, \$687; all other sources, \$813. Total, \$3,897.

The Pews are part rented, part free.

Clifton, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN C. ECCLESTON, D.D., Rector. The

Rev. GEORGE N. MEAD, Assistant at St. Simon's Chapel. George S. Scofield and Fitzhugh Mayo, Wardens. Dr. Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. J. B. Henry, Treasurer.

Number of Souls, 700. Baptisms, 28. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants: number last reported, 300; gain, 50; present number, 350. Sunday-schools: number 2; Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of every month and Chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$391.28; Sunday-schools, \$200; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,593.78; other objects within the Parish (St. Simon's Mission), \$900—total for Parochial objects, \$4,485.06. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$10. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$504.94. Total for all objects, \$5,000.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$5,000.

Pews are rented.

Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial Church; the Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, Rector.

George M. Whitehouse and R. W. Gordon, Wardens. Wilber Huntington, Clerk of the Vestry. R. W. Gordon, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 30, ad. 3), 33. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 8. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 276; received from other Parishes, 11; added by Confirmation, 21; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 34; loss by removal, 22; loss by death, 1—total loss, 23; present number, 287. Public Services: Sundays, 187; Holy Days, 67; other days, 236—total, 490. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 131. Public Catechisings: number of times, 44. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday, all Holy and Saints' days, and every Thursday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$265.46; Sunday-school, \$60.55; Repairs and Improvements, \$178.08; Payment of Debts, \$2,481.40; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,213.14; other objects within the Parish, \$834.19—total for Parochial objects, \$7,032.52. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$40.62; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Theological Education, \$5—total for Diocesan objects, \$68.12. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$30; Foreign Missions, \$40—total for General objects, \$70. Total for all objects, \$7,170.64.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,007.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,374.73; Sunday-school, \$60.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$753.25; all other sources, \$2,974.91—total, \$7,170.64.

One third of all sittings are free.

New Brighton, Christ Church; the Rev. GEO. D. JOHNSON, Rector. Livingstone Satterlee and H. E. Alexander, Wardens.

Families, 225. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 2), 50. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 10. Burials, 18. Communicants, 210. Holy Communion: Celebrated weekly and on all Holy Days. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 28. Catechumens and Sunday-school Scholars, 267. Celebration of Divine Service: Sunday, 104; Holy Days, All Saints' Days; other days, 104.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including Rector's Salary), \$6,425; Sunday and Parish Schools, \$640; Church Property (including payments on debts and interest), \$2,320; other objects within the Parish, \$782—total for Parochial objects, \$10,167. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$46; other objects within the Diocese, \$300—total for objects within the Diocese, \$361. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$161; Foreign Missions, \$137; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$93—total for General objects, \$391. Total for all objects, \$10,919.

Richmond, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. Cornelius Perine and Nathan Britton, Wardens. Wm. H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry. Cornelius L. Perine, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 7, ad. 7), 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 16. Communicants: number last reported, 104; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 1—total loss, 4; present number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 104; other days, 17—total, 121. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$590; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500; all other sources, \$72—total, \$1,162.

Rossville, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WM. WARDLAW, Rector.

Families and parts of Families, 45. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 60; added (by Confirmation), 8; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 4—total loss, 6; present number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 4; other days, 12—total, 136. Sunday-school: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings: number of times, 26. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, and on high Festivals, and seven times in private.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$35; Sunday-school, \$50; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$720; other objects within the Parish, \$75—total for Parochial objects, \$880. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$13.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10—total for Diocesan objects, \$23.25. General objects: objects exterior to the Diocese, \$17.25. Total for all objects, \$920.50.

The pews are free.

Southfield (Eltingville), Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER, B.D., Rector; the Rev. BENJ. S. LASSITER, Assistant. Henry L. Twiggs and Frederick Walker, Wardens. Henry T. Metcalfe, Sr., Clerk of the Vestry. Henry L. Twiggs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Souls, 93. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: added by Confirmation, 1; present number, 43. Public Services: Since March 1st, 1886: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 7; other days, 6—total, 78. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 52. The Holy Communion: Celebrated weekly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$50.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$57.43; Payment of Debts, \$295.40; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$241.37—total for Parochial objects, \$644.64. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.59. Total for all objects, \$647.23.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$161.25; offerings at Church Services, \$249.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$307.

Pews are rented and free.

Services began March 1st, 1886, after Church had been closed for several Sundays. Services

for several years preceding by lay readers mostly. No records kept since 1879. No Sunday-school for several months preceding.

Present Sunday-school opened soon after Easter, this year, 1886.

West New Brighton, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. Erastus Brooks and DeWitt Stafford, Wardens. Henry M. Dunn, Clerk of the Vestry. Eugene DuBois, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 178. Number of Souls, 760. Baptisms, 42. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 8. Burials, 14. Communicants: present number, 303. Public Services: Sundays, twice each Sunday; Holy Days, once each day; other days, daily in Lent—total, 225. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 233. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of every month, and on all Holy Days: also weekly through Advent and Lent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$184.55; Sunday-school, \$609.98; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,459.19; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,393.91; other objects within the Parish, \$86—total for Parochial objects, \$8,733.63. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.06; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$60.54—total for Diocesan objects, \$91.60. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$100.54; Foreign Missions, \$186.53—total for General objects, \$387.07. Total for all objects, \$9,112.30.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,594.41; offerings at Church Services, \$1,380.05; Sunday-school, \$535.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,238.53; all other sources, \$90. Total, \$8,828.29.

The Pews are rented; ten are free.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Clarkstown (New City), Saint John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Deacon, Minister in Charge. James Cropsey and Franklin R. Barnes, Wardens. Chas. E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jas. Cropsey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14; number of Souls, 60. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number last reported, 14; received from other Parishes 4; added by Confirmation, 1—total gain, 5; present number, 19. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 3; other days, 8—total, 64. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 36. Public Catechisings: number of times, 11. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the last Sunday in each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial Objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$335; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$200—total for Parochial objects, \$585. Diocesan objects: N. Y. Bible and Prayer-Book Society, \$2.85; Church Temperance Association, \$1.75; Jewish Mission, \$0.80—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5.40; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$1; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3; So. Missionary Convocation, \$2.05—total for Diocesan objects, \$12.45. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$2.10. Total for all objects, \$599.55.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$116.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$461. Total, \$577.55.

The Pews are all free.

A new bell, costing \$80, has been purchased and a bell tower erected, and on Easter Sunday, 1886, the sound of the church-going bell was heard for the first time in New City. Under the auspices of the Ladies' Mite Association, the fence in front of the Church has been repaired and painted.

A fund for the purchase of a new organ has been commenced, and there is at present \$217 in the hands of the treasurer of that fund.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector and Missionary. Charles C. Suffern and John Oldfield, Wardens. C. C. Suffern, Clerk of the Vestry. John Oldfield, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 10. Number of Souls, 40. Baptisms: inf. 1. Communicants: present number, 7. The Holy Communion: Celebrated once in private.

St. Luke's is a very feeble Parish. No offerings for extra-parochial objects have been made.

The communicants of this Parish receive the Holy Communion at Trinity Church, Haverstraw. The Rector holds occasional services Sunday p.m., as circumstances and other engagements allow.

Haverstraw (Garnerville), Trinity Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector. John Taylor and James E. West, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. W. Gordon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 402. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 5), 17. Confirmed, 11. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last reported, 118; received from other Parishes, 7; added by Confirmation, 11—total gain, 18; loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 3; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 10; present number, 126. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 32—total, 158. Sunday-school: Officers and teachers, 13; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 12.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated 35 times in public and 3 times in private. Holy Communion is celebrated on the first and third Sundays of every month, twice on Great Festivals, and on most of the Saints' Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$45.73; Sunday-school, \$229.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$240.68; payment of debts, \$146.52; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,039.25—total Parochial objects, \$1,701.98. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$4.03; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$3.05—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.08; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4.04; other objects within the Diocese, \$7.47—total Diocesan objects, \$23.59. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$5. Total for all objects, \$1,730.57.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$199.40; Sunday-school, \$229.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,103.25; all other sources, \$348.11—total, \$1,880.56.

Pews are free.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 142. Number of Souls, 700. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 3), 25. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last reported, 225; present number, 236. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 132.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$44.50; Sunday-school, \$113.37; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,150.37—total Parochial objects, \$2,308.24. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$13.47; Southern Mission Convocation, \$17.93—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$31.40; Bible and Prayer-Book Society, \$8.55; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.50—total Diocesan objects, \$53.45. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$206.56. Total for all objects, \$2,568.25.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,437.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,022; all other sources, \$71.80—total, \$2,531.55.

Pews rented for Sunday morning service; all other services free.

May, 1885, organ procured at an expense of \$2,883.74, of which \$2,150.37 has been paid, leaving still due \$733.37. The Church has also \$819.46 on hand towards completing the interior of the Church. The congregations have increased so as to fill the new and large church, both summer and winter. The first Sunday in October next completes the twenty-fifth year of the Rectorship.

Piermont, Christ Church; Rectorship vacant. Henry A. Blauvelt and Floyd Bailey, Wardens. James S. Haring, Clerk of the Vestry. William Muligan, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 6), 6. Communicants: Number last reported, 74; received from other Parishes, 2—total gain, 2; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 1—total loss, 3; present number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 52; other days, 1—total, 53. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 77. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 52.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated once a month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$21.15; Sunday-school, \$47.90; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,507.20—total Parochial objects, \$1,576.25. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$14.27; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total Diocesan objects, \$24.27. Total for all objects, \$1,600.52.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$312.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,251; all other sources, \$50—total, \$1,613.23.

Pews are free.

The late Rector, the Rev. T. M. Peck, resigned in November last. Services have been supplied since by the Rev. J. O. Drumm, of Norwood, N. J., and the Rev. Walter Mitchell. The Rectorship has not yet been filled.

Suffern (Ramapo), Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. J. L. Crane, Clerk of the Vestry. M. R. Duryee, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 4), 11. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 7. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last reported, 55; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 4—total gain, 6; loss by removal, 1—total loss, 1; present number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 20; other days, 25—total, 141. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 6. Parish School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 15.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month and all Festivals.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$25; payment of debts, \$200; other objects within the Parish, \$894.59—total Parochial objects, \$1,119.59. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$17.91; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.21—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$23.12; Diocesan Fund, \$4—total Diocesan objects, \$27.12. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$4.27; Foreign Missions, \$4.11—total General objects, \$8.38. Total for all objects, \$1,155.09.

Pews are free.

Saint John's, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. ERNEST VOORHIS, Minister. The Rev. HENRY MOTTET, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 73. Number of Souls, 315. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last reported, 6; received from other Parishes, 1; added otherwise, 8—total gain, 9; loss by removal, 1—total loss, 1; present number, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; other days, 169—total, 276. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 136. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 15. Parish School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 54.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated regularly on the first Sunday of each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$104.67; Sunday-school, \$100; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,550; other objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial objects, \$1,854.67. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5; Theological Education, \$5—total Diocesan objects, \$25. Total for all objects, \$1,879.67.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services and Alms, \$4.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,875—total, \$1,879.67.

Pews are free.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEVENS, Deacon, Minister in Charge. W. H. Parsons, Warden. J. O. Ransom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Souls, 56. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: number last reported, 30; received from other Parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 9—total gain, 14; loss by removal, 4; present number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 4; other days, 6—total, 64. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 66. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the last Sunday of each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$1.50; Repairs and Improvements \$89.13; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$106.35; other objects within the Parish, \$120—total for Parochial objects, \$266.98. Diocesan objects: Mission work in the Diocese, \$6.90; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$1; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2—total Diocesan objects, \$10.90. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$3. Total for all objects, \$280.88.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$103.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$210.35—total, \$314.27.

Pews are all free.

The interest on the mortgage for the year ending October 1, 1886, amounting to \$120, has been paid. The Church building has been painted inside. The horse sheds, which were blown down last March, have been replaced, and a new heater is being purchased for the use of the Church.

Stony Point, Grace Church; the Rev. EBENEZER GAY, Jr., Rector and Missionary. Jacob De Roude and Charles H. Kohler, Wardens. George King, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob De Roude, Treasurer.

Baptisms : (inf. 60, ad. 48), 108. Confirmed, 38; Burials, 8. Communicants : number last reported, 69; received from other Parishes, 8; added by Confirmation, 13—total gain, 21; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 5—total loss, 10; present number, 80. Public Services : Sundays, 204; Holy Days, 20; other days, 110—total, 234. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings : number of times, 94. The Holy Communion : Celebrated every Sunday and principal Holy Days.

Contributions.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$33.28; Sunday-school, \$17.99; Repairs and Improvements, \$136; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$105.09—total for Parochial objects, \$292.96. Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, \$15.78; Diocesan Fund, \$3.10—total for Diocesan objects, \$18.88. Total for all objects, \$311.84.

Pews are free.

By the most kind gifts from friends to our Mission, residing in New York, Albany and other places, much suffering has been relieved. Through no fault of their own, the condition of many of the mountain people, who depend largely on the making of baskets for support, had become, the past winter, most deplorable. Over one hundred families received donations of provisions and clothing. Children were clothed and sent to school, and remunerative employment was furnished to a considerable number of persons.

Owing to the large number unable to obtain admission to the Chapel, the Confirmation Service was held in the open air. The Church building, partly erected, silently pleads for the means to complete it.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church. [NO REPORT.]

Monticello, St. John's Church; John Waller and Wm. H. Cady, Wardens. Edward F. Quinlan, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Cady, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 62. Number of Souls, 135. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 3), 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants : number last reported, 136; loss by death, 1; present number, 135. Public Services : Sundays, 100; other days, 23—total, 128. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, and on Fridays of Lent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Expenses (including all Salaries), \$637; other objects within the Parish, \$246.40—total for Parochial objects, \$883.40. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$3.60; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7; Theological Education, \$2—total for Diocesan objects, \$15.60. Total for all objects, \$899.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$717.08; Offerings at Church Services, \$181.92—total, \$899.

Pews are rented.

This Church has no Rector at present. The Rev. S. H. S. Gallaudet accepted a call here 1st of Feb. last, but was compelled to resign the last of May following, on account of failing health. Since that date we have had regular service, however, with the exception of two Sundays.

JOHN WALLER, Warden.

Thompsonville, St. Mary's Church. [NO REPORT.]

ULSTER COUNTY.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector and Missionary. James B. Johnson and William Kuhfeldt, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. J. B. Johnson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 63. Number of Souls, about 280. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 6),

24. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10. Communicants : number last reported, 122 ; loss by removal, 3 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 4 ; present number, 118. Public Services : Sundays, 106 ; other days, 75—total, 181. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 13 ; Scholars, 123. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the 1st and 3d Sundays. No. of times : Public, 33 ; Private, 2—total Celebrations, 35.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$9 ; Sunday-school, \$60 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$10.15 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,333.90—total for Parochial objects, \$1,413.05. Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, \$10 ; Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.50 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$3.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$24. Total for all objects, \$1,437.05.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$645.42 ; Sunday-school, \$64 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600 ; all other sources, \$127.63—total, \$1,437.05.

Pews are all free.

Esopus, Church of the Ascension ; Rectorship vacant. John U. Brookman, Warden. Wm. H. Van Benschoten, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 33. Number of Souls, 150. Baptisms (ad.), 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 1. Communicants : number last reported, 21 ; added, 4 ; loss by removal, 3 ; present number, 22. Public Services : Sundays, 100 ; Holy Days, 4 ; other days, 34—total, 138. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings : number of times, 20. Holy Communion : Celebrated once each month and on all High Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$30.32 ; Sunday-school, \$35 ; Repairs and Improvements, about \$400 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$600—total for Parochial objects, \$1,065.32.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$30.32 ; all other sources, \$1,035—total, \$1,065.32.

The pews are free.

The attendance upon the services has been larger during the past year than ever before, and a greater degree of interest in all matters pertaining to the well-being of the Parish has been manifested by all the families who attend the Church.

Highland, Church of the Holy Trinity ; the Rev. HENRY TARRANT, S.T.B., Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 20), 38. Confirmed, 17. Burials, 4. Communicants : Number last reported, 20 ; added by Confirmation, 17 ; added otherwise, 13—total gain, 30 ; present number, 50. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; other days, 50—total, 154. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 52.

There is a bimonthly celebration of the Holy Eucharist on the first and third Sundays, on the High Festivals, on occasional minor Festivals, and on each Wednesday in Lent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$66.24 ; Sunday-school, \$35 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$166 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,290—total Parochial objects, \$1,557.24. Diocesan objects : Objects within the Diocese, \$1,300.46—total Diocesan objects, \$1,300.46. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$2—total General objects, \$2. Total for all objects, \$2,859.70.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$155.19 ; Sunday-school, \$35 ; Donations, \$380 ; Dioc. Missionary Society, \$200 ; Western Convocation, \$100 ; Assistant Bishop, \$100 ; several Trustees, \$325 ; the Rector, \$350 ; Subscription for the Church of the Holy Cross in the hands of the Rector, \$1,000 ; all other sources, \$214.51—total, \$2,859.70.

Kingston, St. John's Church ; the Rev. LEWIS T. WATSON, Minister in Charge. Charles D. Bruyn and Edward Winter, Wardens. F. A. Waters, Clerk of the Vestry. C. D. Bruyn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, \$165. Number of Souls, 550. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 7), 33. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants : Number last reported, 269 ; received from other Parishes, 14 ; added by Confirmation, 25—total gain, 39 ; loss by removal, 32 ; loss by death, 4 ; loss otherwise, 37—total loss, 73 ; present number, 235. Public Services : Sundays, 148 ; Holy Days, 27 ; other days, 151—total, 326. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 30 ; Scholars, 190.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated every Sunday and all Holy Days. Number of times : Public, 66 ; private, 4—total, 70.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$50.48 ; Sunday-school, \$333.46 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$169.89 ; Payment of Debts, \$317.97 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,567.61—total Parochial objects, \$3,439.41. Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, \$20 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$6 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15—total for Diocesan objects, \$46. General objects : Domestic Missions and Foreign Missions, \$27 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, for Jews, \$5.42—total for General objects, \$32.42. Total for all objects, \$3,517.83.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,230.96 ; Sunday-school, \$333.46 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$885.89 ; all other sources, \$61.52—total, \$3,517.83.

Seats are assigned by Vestry, and envelope system used.

Marlborough, Christ Church ; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. James Carpenter and Wm. H. Armstrong, Wardens. John Buckley, Clerk of the Vestry. James Carpenter, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 2), 3. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 1. Communicants : Number last reported, 51 ; received from other Parishes, 4 ; added by Confirmation, 6—total gain, 10 ; loss by removal, 1—total loss, 1 ; present number, 60. Public Services : Sundays, 56 ; other days, 26—total, 82. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 50.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated monthly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Objects within the Parish, \$974.88. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$5.25 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$12 ; Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$4 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.75—total Diocesan objects, \$21.75. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$13.85 ; Foreign Missions, \$3.15 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$10.05—total General objects, \$27.05. Total for all objects, \$1,023.68.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$217.50 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$199.10 ; Sunday-school, \$26 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$581.08—total, \$1,023.68.

Pews are rented.

The lot of land between the Rectory and the highway has been bought and paid for, at an outlay of five hundred dollars. This is a valuable acquisition.

Milton, All Saints' Church ; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Missionary. John Townshend and Charles A. Valentine, Wardens. Charles E. Stott, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 10. Number of Souls, 30. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Burials, 1. Communicants : Number last reported, 13 ; received from other Parishes, 1—total gain, 1 ; present number, 12. Public Services : Sundays, 36 ; other days, 1—total, 37. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 3 ; Scholars, 15.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated monthly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$5.63 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$112.51 ; other objects within the Parish, \$20—total Parochial objects, \$138.16. Total for all objects, \$138.16.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$52.53 ; Sunday-school, \$5.63 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$80—total, \$138.16.

The Pews are free.

Rondout, Church of the Holy Spirit ; the Rev. F. WASHBURN, Rector. Jno. H. Lounsberry and Samuel Dobbs, Wardens. R. H. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 21), 21. Marriages, 5. Burials, 13. Communicants : Number last reported (active), 149 ; Communicants on Record, 200 ; loss by death, 1 ; loss otherwise, 6—total loss, 7 ; present number, 193. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 32—total, 136. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 17 ; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$120 ; payment of debts, \$200 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,245—total Parochial objects, \$1,565. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$5.80 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$5 ; Western Convocation, \$50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$60.80 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.15—total Diocesan objects, \$63.95. General objects : Domestic Missions, by S. S. Missionary Society, \$10.05 ; Foreign Missions, by S. S. Missionary Society, \$20—total General objects, \$30.05. Total for all objects, \$1,659.

Resources.—Pew Rents (promised), \$550 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$160 ; Sunday-school, \$125 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$550 ; all other sources, \$250—total, \$1,635.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church. [NO REPORT.]

Saugerties, Trinity Church ; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Hobart Bogardus and Charles Clum, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Hobart Bogardus, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5. Communicants : number last reported, 128 ; received from other Parishes, 6 ; added by Confirmation, 1—total gain, 7 ; loss by removal, 3 ; loss by death, 2—total loss, 5 ; present number, 128. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; other days, 24—total, 128. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 15 ; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings : number of times, 52. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first and third Sundays in each month, and Greater Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$59 ; Sunday-school, \$136 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,229 ; other objects within the Parish, \$53.25—total for Parochial objects, \$2,477.25. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$13.16 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$38.16 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$47.66. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$11.22 ; Foreign Missions, \$23.30 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$250—total for General objects, \$284.52. Total for all objects, \$2,809.43.

Resources.—Pew rents, \$1,939.25 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$238 ; Sunday-school, \$136 ; all other sources, \$166—total, \$2,809.43.

Pews are rented.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church. [NO REPORT.]

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church ; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. John Jay and William P. Woodcock, Wardens. William H. Bates, Clerk of the Vestry. William A. Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Baptisms, inf. 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants : Number last reported, 94 ; received from other Parishes, 3 ; present number, 97. Public Services : Sundays, 75 ; Holy Days, 3 ; other days, 1—total, 79. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 55. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday of every month, and on the Great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$121.65 ; Sunday-school, \$9 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$695.92 ; other objects within the Parish, \$120—total for Parochial objects, \$946.57. Diocesan objects, \$6.84. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$75.67 ; Foreign Missions, \$74.69—total for General objects, \$150.33. Total for all objects, \$1,103.77.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$500 ; offerings at Church Services, \$112 ; all other sources, \$100. Total, \$712.

Three-fourths of the pews are rented, the rest are free.

Beechwood (Scarborough), St. Mary's Church ; the Rev. A. H. GESNER, Rector and Missionary. W. M. Kingsland and B. S. Church, Wardens. G. L. Haley, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Souls, 82. Baptisms, inf. 1. Burials, 1.

Communicants: Number last reported, 29; added by Confirmation, 1; loss by removal, 5; present number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 74; Holy Days, 5; other days, 7—total, 86. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 17. Public Catechisings: Very often. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in the month and on Christmas, Ascension Day and All Saints' Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$16.66; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,250; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,080—total for Parochial objects, \$2,346.66. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10; Theological Education, \$3.36; other objects within the Diocese, \$4.50—total Diocesan objects, \$17.86. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$11.17; Foreign Missions, \$11; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$51.50—total for General objects, \$73.67. Total for all objects, \$2,438.19.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$180; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,900; all other sources, \$206.66. Total, \$2,346.66.

Pews are free

The services at St. Mary's have been somewhat interrupted during the past year by repairs that were required on the building and decorations that have been made in beautifying the Church. The expense of these improvements was met by Mrs. Jane C. Mead, daughter of the Rev. Wm. Creighton, D.D. The Church is now in good repair, and, with all its trusts, in the hands of the Diocese. It only awaits the Bishop's appointment to be consecrated.

Depletions, by death and removal, have been going on ever since the present Rector took charge of St. Mary's. They have been going on for many years, until now there is not a permanent resident in the vicinity of Beechwood that can do much to sustain the services, or care for the affairs of the Church.

During the past few months the Rector has been giving much of his attention to the laborers at work upon the aqueduct. He has distributed many tracts in different languages, and some Italian Prayer-Books, among them.

City Island, Grace Church; the Rev. JOHN M. WINDSOR, Rector. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Robert Vickery, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Horton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 63. Number of Souls, 270. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last reported, 67; added (by Confirmation), 10; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 2—total loss, 4; present number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; other days, 29—total, 135. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 108. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly, Mid-Lent, and on chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$16.86; Sunday-school, \$91.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$55; Payment of Debts, \$66; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$915.97; other objects within the Parish, \$150—total for Parochial objects, \$1,295.01. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$3.50; Episcopal Fund, \$3.75; Diocesan Fund, \$4.02; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.84; Theological Education, \$1.50; Bible and Prayer-Book Society, \$7.14—total for Diocesan objects, \$21.75. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$34.22; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$2.37—total for General objects, \$36.59. Total for all objects, \$1,353.35.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$168.30; Sunday-school, \$102.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$535; all other sources, \$285.32—total, \$1,090.78.

The Pews are free.

Croton, St. Augustine's Church. [NO REPORT.]

East Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM SAMUEL COFFEY, Rector. Alfred H. Duncombe and Stephen P. Hunt, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred H. Duncombe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Souls, 265. Baptisms, inf. 30. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 8. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last reported, 76; added by Confirmation, 9; added otherwise, 10—total gain, 19; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 3—total loss, 4; present number, 91. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 11; other days, 16—total, 122. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in the month, Christmas Day,

Ascension Day, Whitsun-Day, Trinity Sunday, and 24th of October, the eightieth anniversary of the consecration of the Church.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$38.67 ; towards expenses, \$92.81—total for Parochial objects, \$131.48. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$9.89 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.39—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$22.28 ; Episcopal Fund, \$1.05 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7.69 ; Theological Education, \$5.38 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$4.97—total for Diocesan objects, \$46.37. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$11.06 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$6.15—total for General objects, \$17.21. Total for all objects, \$195.06.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$162.46 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$38.65 ; other sources, \$3.95. Total, \$195.06.

The Pews are free and the Church is largely supported by endowment.

Greenburgh, St. Paul's Mission Chapel ; the Rev. JOHN DRISLER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Number of Souls, 30. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2) 5. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants : number last reported, 20 ; added by Confirmation, 4 ; added otherwise, 1 ; loss by removal, 4 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 5 ; present number, 20. Public Services : Sundays, twice every Sunday ; Holy Days, principal ones. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday in the month and on the Festivals ; once in private.

Appropriations.—Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, \$2.63 ; Diocesan Fund, \$2 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4—total Diocesan objects, \$8.63. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$1.10—total General objects, \$1.10. Total for all objects, \$9.73.

Resources.—All sources, \$7.69.

The Pews are free.

Greenburgh, Zion Church ; the Rev. JACOB LE ROY, Rector. Augustine Smith and Edward R. Satterlee, Wardens. Edward R. Satterlee, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Cooper, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Souls, 467. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 20. Burials, 10. Communicants : number last reported, 133 ; received from other Parishes, 18 ; added by Confirmation, 10 ; added otherwise, 22—total gain, 60 ; loss by removal, 5 ; loss by death, 4—total loss, 9 ; present number, 184. Public Services : Sundays, 125 ; Holy Days, 37 ; other days, 111—total, 273. Sunday-schools : Officers and Teachers, 28 ; Scholars, 176. Public Catechisings : number of times, 83.

The Holy Communion : Public celebrations, 49 ; Private, 5—total, 54.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$183.56 ; Sunday-school, \$198.55 ; Payment of Debts, \$1,900 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,719.99 ; other objects within the Parish, \$465.29—total for Parochial objects, \$6,467.39. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$50 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$37.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$87.50 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$9 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$39 ; Theological Education, \$5 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$57—total Diocesan objects, \$202.50. General objects : General Missions, \$170 ; Domestic Missions, \$45 ; Foreign Missions, \$25—total for General objects, \$240. Total for all objects, \$6,909.89.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,302.75 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,799.32 ; Sunday-school, \$193.53 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,614.29—total, \$6,909.89.

The Pews in the Church are rented ; free in the Chapel.

The preceding report is for Zion Church, Dobbs' Ferry, and Zion Chapel, Hastings-on-the-Hudson.

During the past year the Parish has reduced a long-standing mortgage upon the rectory by nearly two-thirds of its amount. Among a number of gifts for the Church and Chapel, a Memorial Service for the Holy Communion has been given for the use of the congregation of the Chapel. The Woman's Auxiliary sent its usual Missionary box.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church ; the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. George D. Morgan and Alexander Hamilton,

Wardens. D. N. Rowan, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward C. Gregory, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Souls, 286. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants : Number last reported, 93 ; added by Confirmation, 17—total gain, 17 ; present number, 115. Public Services : Sundays, 119 ; Holy Days, 11 ; other days, 17—total, 147. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 73. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 12. Sewing-school : Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 38.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated monthly, on the Great Festivals, and semi-monthly during six months of the year.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$250 ; Sunday-school \$130 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$840 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,545.49—total Parochial objects, \$4,765.49. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$95 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$146—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$241 ; Episcopal Fund, \$15 ; Diocesan Fund, \$10 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$65.22 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$50—total Diocesan objects, \$381.22. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$1,000.53 ; Foreign Missions, \$215 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$6,150—total General objects, \$7,365.58. Total for all objects, \$12,512.29.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$3,931.25 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$587.83 ; Sunday-school, \$130 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,863.21—total, \$12,512.29.

The Pews are generally rented, but a number are free.

The ladies of the Woman's Auxiliary Society have contributed toward Missionary objects, in money and material, to the value of \$200.

The Church is without debt of any kind ; its yearly expenses being fully met by its yearly income.

Katonah, St. Mark's Church. [NO REPORT.]

Lewisboro, Saint John's Church ; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Minister in Charge. Ebenezer W. Raymond and Charles A. Raymond, Wardens. Stephen G. Seymour, Clerk of the Vestry. Ebenezer W. Raymond, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 100. Marriages, 2. Communicants : Number last reported, 25 ; received from other Parishes, 8 ; present number, 33. Public Services : Sundays, Weekly. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 3 ; Scholars, 45.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated monthly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Repairs and Improvements, \$20 ; payment of debts, \$110 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$6—total Parochial objects, \$136. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total Diocesan objects, \$4. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$3 ; Foreign Missions, \$1—total General objects, \$9. Total for all objects, \$149.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$118 ; Sunday-school, \$45 ; all other sources, \$200—total, \$363.

Pews are free.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church ; the Rev. WILLIAM WHITE MONTGOMERY, Rector. James G. Hains and Erastus C. Benedict, Wardens. Leverett M. White, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Griffen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Baptisms (inf. 34), 34. Marriages, 8. Burials, 11. Communicants : number last reported, 134 ; received from other Parishes, 1 ; added otherwise, 4—total gain, 5 ; loss by death, 3 ; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 4 ; present number, 135. Public Services : Sundays, 105 ; Holy Days, 45 ; other days, 16—total, 166. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 13 ; Scholars, 125.

The Holy communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday of the month (May and June excepted), Christmas Day, Easter Day, Whitsun-Day, Trinity Sunday, three Thursdays in Advent, six Thursdays in Lent, and at consecration of new Church ; also in private 3 times—total, 27 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$84.80 ; Sunday-school, \$182.20 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$11,437.19 ; Payment of debts, \$482.75 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,070.49 ; other objects within the Parish, \$622.45—total

Parochial objects, \$14,929.88. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$400; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, Quota paid in full; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$37.33; Theological Education, \$35.22; other objects within the Diocese, \$34.67—total Diocesan objects, \$557.22. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$110.77; Foreign Missions, \$75.41; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$88.03—total General objects, \$274.21. Total for all objects, \$15,761.31.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,351; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,228.37; Sunday-school, \$97.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,967.84; all other sources, \$1,102.28—total, \$15,767.31. The Pews are rented.

The new stone Church, built as a memorial of Mrs. Henrietta Constable, by her husband, Jas. M. Constable, and her three children—Frederick A. Constable, Mrs. Harriette M. Arnold, and Mrs. Amy H. Weatherbee—was consecrated by the Assistant Bishop of the Diocese on Thursday before last Whitsun-Day, June 10th. The Rev. C. E. Swope, D.D., of Trinity Parish, New York, preached the sermon. Closing services were held in the old Church on Easter Day and on Tuesday in Easter week. Soon afterwards the building was dismantled and taken to pieces. The rectory and parish building are approaching completion. The latter contains a Chapel, with working rooms and other conveniences. Of the amount necessary for the erection of these buildings, the Parish has given about one-fourth, the Constable family contributing the remainder and furnishing them throughout. With joy and gratitude, we may reverently say of what has been so generously done for us, "Old things are passed away; behold all things are become new."

All Saints' Chapel, Larchmont Manor, in the town of Mamaroneck and within the Parish boundaries, has been open for services during the summer, the Rev. S. W. Young officiating, as he did last year, with much success.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love, including St. Barnabas' Chapel, Verplanck's; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Rector and Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Souls, about 700. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants: number last reported, 74; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 18—total gain, 19; loss by removal, 8; loss by death, 1—total loss, 9; present number, 84. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 33; other days, 11—total, 145. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 146. Public Catechisings: number of times, 52. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the second Sunday in each month, all Sundays in Lent, and on the Greater Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$86.31; Sunday-school, \$61.69; Repairs and Improvements, \$56.23; payment of debts, \$2,500; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$300; other objects within the Parish, \$200—total for Parochial objects, \$3,204.53. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$5; N. Y. City Mission Society, Jews, \$1; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$8—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$14; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9.45; Theological Education, \$5; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3; other objects within the Diocese, \$9.40—total for Diocesan objects, \$45.35. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$3.47; Theological Education, \$5; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$12.50—total for General objects, \$20.97. Total for all objects, \$3,270.85.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$441.76; Sunday-school, \$13.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,815.16—total, \$3,270.85.

Pews are free in both Church and Chapel.

The Rector has given his Priestly supervision to the Parish of St. Mary's, Yorktown, administering The Holy Communion on the first Sunday of each month, and baptizing several children not included in this report. Attention may properly be directed to the important acquisition of a valuable farm of land adjoining the Parish Church, a portion of which has been devised to "the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention," and set apart for Cemetery use. Gratitude is due to Mr. Courtlandt deP. Field for his efficient aid and counsel leading to the acquisition of this property.

Mt. Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, Rector. Gideon D. Pond and Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., Wardens. Geo. E. Bishop, Clerk of the Vestry. Gideon D. Pond, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 195. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 10), 43. Confirmed, 35.

Marriages, 7. Burials, 14. Communicants: number last reported, 251; received from other Parishes, 50; added by Confirmation, 34; added otherwise, 7—total gain, 91; loss by removal, 14; loss by death, 5; loss otherwise, 8—total loss, 27; present number, 315. Public Services (Church closed from Aug. 9, to Sept. 4): Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 48; other days, 45—total, 199. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, about 175. Sunday-school sessions have been held in the Church, the Rector being almost invariably present and conducting the Service. He has heard parts of the Church Catechism at about 23 such sessions. The Holy Communion: Celebrated in Public, 34 times; in Private, 16 times—total, 50 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$77; Sunday-school, \$113.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,514.47; payment of debts, \$4,234.62; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,094.28; other objects within the Parish, \$148.70—total for Parochial objects, \$13,182.37. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$11.46; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$9.22—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20.68; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6.53—total for Diocesan objects, \$35.21. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$27.60; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$57.25—total for General objects, \$84.85. Total for all objects, \$13,302.43.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,883.44; Offerings at Church Services, \$823.64; Sunday-school, \$125.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,848.85; all other sources, \$9,651.37—total, \$14,332.37.

Pews are rented.

Within the last few months an addition of some 28 feet has been made to the west end of the Church edifice.

The Chancel Platform has been brought forward a few inches, and a doorway has been cut from the main building into the Vestry Room. The original South Porch has been altered from a tower in an unfinished condition to an entrance in Gothic form, and the floor of the Church has been furnished almost throughout with new carpet. The windows introduced have been mainly memorial, and the structure is lighted by gas fixtures in the form of bands of polished brass, resting on the corbels of the several pillars.

The interior, which now measures 96½ feet in length, and (except in the Chancel), 38 feet in width, provides 100 pews (of which 40 are additional), and these will accommodate 450 people.

The entire cost of enlargement will be about \$7,000.

New Castle, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. BENJAMIN T. HALL, Rector. C. Elliot Spencer and Charles Dawson, Wardens. C. Elliot Spencer, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Souls, 150. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last reported, 39; added, 2; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 1—total loss, 3; present number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 9; other days, 10—total, 117. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month and on all Holy Days.

Pews are free.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, Minister and Rector. Robert C. Fisher and Richard Lathers, Wardens. Lawrence D. Huntington, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert C. Fisher, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 153. Number of Souls, 585. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 3), 14. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last reported, 222; received from other Parishes, 16; added by Confirmation, 17—total gain, 33; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 2—total loss, 3; present number, 252. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 21; other days, 133—total, 280. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 169. Public Catechisings: number of times, 8. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, on the Chief Festivals, and on one occasion in private.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$304.14; Sunday-school, \$211; Repairs and Improvements, \$206; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,305.32; other objects within the Parish, \$792.19—total Parochial objects, \$4,418.65. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$20.66; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9—total Diocesan objects, \$29.66. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$35.23; Foreign Missions, \$35.23; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$8.36—total General objects, \$78.82. Total for all objects, \$4,927.13.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,702.57; Offerings at Church Services, \$540.48; Sunday-school, \$109.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$972.84; all other sources, \$691.90—total, \$4,927.18.
The Pews are rented.

North Castle, St. Mary's Church. [NO REPORT.]

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PEARCE, B.D., Rector.
Benj. A. Birdsall and Wm. H. Creemer, Wardens. Charles I. Sniffen,
Clerk of the Vestry. Benj. A. Birdsall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 36. Number of Souls, 149. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 44; added (by Confirmation), 2; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 2—total loss, 3; present number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 27; other days, 21—total, 103. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, and on Greater Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$21.03; payment of debts, principal and interest, \$193; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$145.87—total for Parochial objects, \$359.90; Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$6; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$11; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2; Theological Education, \$2.10; other objects within the Diocese, \$3.50—total Diocesan objects, \$22.60. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$2. Total for all objects, \$384.50.

Resources.—Pew Pents, \$80; Offerings at Church Services, \$47.89; all other sources, \$233.40—total, \$361.29.

Pews are rented.

With the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese, as well also that of the Bishop of Conn., the Rector assumed the temporary charge of Calvary Church, Round Hill, Conn., July 11th last.

The additional work gives me full employment. The present aspect of things looks fair. The people are united and seem anxious to do what they can to keep their Church (which has been closed for the past two years) open.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Henry Lobdell and H. Hobart Keeler, Wardens. B. R. Lobdell, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 31. Number of Souls, 106. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 44; added (by Confirmation), 2; present number, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 51; other days, 7—total, 58. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$32; Sunday-school, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$125; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$500—total for Parochial objects, \$667. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$10.10. Total for all objects, \$677.10.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$115.30; Sunday-school, \$10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$400. Total, \$525.30.

Pews are free.

Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CYRUS B. DURAND, Rector.
Owen T. Coffin and Calvin Frost, Wardens. Philip Hoffman, Clerk of the Vestry. Calvin Frost, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 142. Number of Souls, 602. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 11), 25. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 2. Burials, 18. Communicants: number last reported, 228; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 11—total gain, 13; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 4—total loss, 7; present number, 234. Public Services: Sundays, 152; other days, 76—total, 228. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 137. Public Catechisings: number of times, 9. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on all Sundays and Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$9.70; Sunday-school, \$23; Payments of Debts, \$325; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,565.92—total for

Parochial objects, \$1,923.62. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Fund, \$6 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$17.01—total for Diocesan objects, \$23.01. Total for all objects, \$1,946.63.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,555.90 ; Sunday-school, \$235. Total, \$2,790.90. The Pews are free.

Pelham, Christ Church ; the Rev. CHARLES HIGBEE, Rector. R. W. Edgar and C. H. de Luze, Wardens. R. W. Edgar, Clerk of the Vestry. C. H. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Souls, 263. Baptisms, inf. 4. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants : number last reported, 61 ; received from other Parishes, 4 ; added by Confirmation, 8—total gain, 12 ; loss by removal, 4 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 5 ; present number, 68. Public Services : Sundays, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$; Holy Days, High Festivals ; other days, 20—total, 100. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings : number of times, 10. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday of the month, Christmas, Easter, Trinity and Whitsun-Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$109 ; Sunday-school, \$28 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$307.97 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,370.16 ; other objects within the Parish, \$339.07—total for Parochial objects, \$2,204.20. Diocesan objects : Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$16.61 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$28.02—total for Diocesan objects, \$44.63. General objects : Jews, \$4 ; Indians, \$62.65 ; Domestic Missions, \$99.62 ; Foreign Missions, \$900.90—total for General objects, \$1,067.17. Total for all objects, \$3,316.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,377.41 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$383.17 ; Sunday-school, \$18.86 ; Subscriptions and Donations and all other sources, \$1,531.56. Total, \$3,316.

Eight free Pews ; the others rented.

Pelhamville, Church of the Redeemer ; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. J. R. Smith and Wm. A. Leonard, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and parts of families, 50. Number of souls, 185. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9. Communicants : present number, 56. Public Services : Sundays, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Holy Days, 10 ; other days, 1—total, 115. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 54. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday in every month, Easter, Whitsun-Day, Trinity and Christmas.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$40 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$30—total for Parochial objects, \$70. Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, \$8.10 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.72 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total for Diocesan objects, \$15.82. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$10.54. Total for all objects, \$96.36.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$400 ; Sunday-school, \$3.54 ; Subscriptions and Donations to Rector, \$1,000. Total, \$1,403.54.

Pews are free.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church ; the Rev. BENJAMIN T. HALL, Rector. E. D. Stephens and Chas. McIntosh, Wardens. E. D. Stephens, Clerk of the Vestry. Miss Gabrielle Greeley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Souls, 175. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants : number last reported, 35 ; added by Confirmation, 16 ; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 17 ; present number, 52. Public Services : Sundays, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Holy Days, 6 ; other days, 26—total, 136. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings : number of times, 52. The Holy Communion : Celebrated weekly.

Pews are free.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church ; Rectorship vacant. Hanford M. Henderson and Augustus M. Husted, Wardens. Henry A. Kelley, Clerk of the Vestry. Abram D. Morford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 171. Number of Souls, about 875. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 2),

25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 17. Communicants: number last reported, 306; received from other Parishes, 22; added otherwise, 12—total gain, 34; loss by removal, 44; loss by death, 10; loss otherwise, 2—total loss, 56; present number, 284. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 34; other days, 85—total, 275. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 273. Public Catechisings: number of times, 26. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on all Sundays and Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$87.16; Sunday-school, \$487.93; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,376.25; other objects within the Parish, \$73—total for Parochial objects, \$3,021.34. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$24.36; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4.54; Theological Education, \$5—total for Diocesan objects, \$33.90. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$45; Foreign Missions, \$35; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$15—total for General objects, \$85. Total for all objects, \$3,143.24.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,006.05; Offerings at Church Services, \$334.86; Sunday-school, \$629.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$728; all other sources, \$2,500. Total, \$5,198.53.

Pews are rented.

Complete set of altar linen, brass alms basin and collection plates, and new set of stoles provided during the year, by the Parish. We have received from the New York, New Haven & Hartford R.R. Co. \$2,500, as indemnity for the burning of our Church, alleged to have been set on fire by a spark from one of their locomotives. The above report covers a period of eleven months and six days. The resignation of the Rector, the Rev. Edward J. Kenney, took effect on the first day of August, 1886.

Rye, Christ Church; Rectorship vacant. Augustus Wiggin and Edward Schell, Wardens. G. H. Van Wagenen, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 500. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 270; added (by Confirmation), 18; loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 4—total loss, 10; present number, 278. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 38—total, 90. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 139. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in the month, Ascension Day, Christmas Day, and All Saints' Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, about \$520; Repairs and Improvements, \$464.76; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$4,566.69; other objects within the Parish, \$509.25—total for Parochial objects, \$6,050.70. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$40.53; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$19.35; other objects within the Diocese, \$54.04—total for Diocesan objects, \$126.42. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$119.64; Foreign Missions, \$453.44—total for General objects, \$573.08. Total for all objects, \$6,750.20.

Resources.—Pew rents and envelopes, \$3,749.08; Offerings at Church Services, \$534.20; Sunday-school, \$53.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,284; all other sources, \$400. Total, \$6,021.18.

Part of the Pews are rented, part are paid for by envelope subscriptions, and many seats are free.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector. Lewis C. Popham and Chas. K. Fleming, Wardens. James Bleecker, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Souls, 223. Baptisms, inf., 2. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 72; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 3—total gain, 6; present number, 78. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; other days, 35—total, 146. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 44. Public Catechisings: number of times, 45. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, on the Greater Festivals, and twice by the sick bed.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$35; Repairs and Improvements, \$79.47; Payment of Debts, \$517.97; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,209.37; other objects within the Parish, \$137.54—total for Parochial objects, \$1,979.35. Diocesan objects: Missionary

Committee, \$25.58 ; Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.27 ; Theological Education, \$4.63—total for Diocesan objects, \$47.48. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$65.80 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$52.51—total for General objects, \$118.31. Total for all objects, \$2,145.14.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$514.62 ; Sunday-school, \$47.33 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$945.07 ; all other sources, \$583.15. Total, \$2,090.17.

Pews are free.

Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints' Church ; the Rev. ADDISON M. SHERMAN, Rector. C. C. Clarke and C. F. Ogilby, Wardens. C. C. Clarke, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 44. Number of Souls, 157. Baptisms, inf., 5. Burials, 3. Communicants : number last reported, 41 ; received from other Parishes, 7 ; loss by removal, 1 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 2 ; present number, 46. Public Services : Sundays, 102 ; Holy Days, 24 ; other days, 80—total, 206. Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 53. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, every other Sunday in Advent and Lent, and on all the chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$126.64 ; Sunday-school, \$83 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$195 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,287.59—total for Parochial objects, \$1,692.23. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2 ; Theological Education, \$1 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$28—total for Diocesan objects, \$36. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$10 ; Foreign Missions, \$5 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$133.61—total for General objects, \$148.61. Total for all objects, \$1,876.84.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$550.32 ; Sunday-school, \$31 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,005 ; all other sources, \$338.17. Total, \$1,924.49.

The Pews are free.

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. A. B. JENNINGS, Rector. M. L. Cobb and J. W. Mulholland, Wardens. G. M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Baptisms, 28. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 4. Burials, 22. Communicants : present number, 225. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 19 ; Scholars, 175.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$196.89 ; Sunday-school, \$308.22 ; Payment of Debts, \$4,500 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$2,580.77—total for Parochial objects, \$7,585.88. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$18.21 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$11.18—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$29.39 ; Episcopal Fund, \$11 ; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$47.89. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$53.70 ; Foreign Missions, \$66.77 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$20.87—total for General objects, \$141.34. Total for all objects, \$7,775.11.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,511.16 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,072.28 ; Sunday-school, \$299.39 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,920. Total, \$7,802.83.

Pews are rented.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church ; the Rev. GEO. W. FERGUSON, Rector. The Rev. J. B. GIBSON, D.D., Assistant Minister. Geo. D. Arthur, Warden. Edwin L. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Barlow, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 43. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 13. Communicants : Present number, about 200. Public Services : Sundays, 145 ; other days, 157—total, 302. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 12.

The Holy Communion : Celebrated weekly and on Saints' days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$345 ; Sunday-school, \$150 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$364 ; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,412—total Parochial objects, \$4,271. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$28.78 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$115.70—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$144.48 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$21.13 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$92.82—total Dio-

cesan objects, \$270.93. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$183.37; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$344—total General objects, \$527.37. Total for all objects, \$5,069.30.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,322; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,042; Sunday-school, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$890; all other sources, \$30—total, \$4,434.

The Pews are rented.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rect r. Thaddeus Barlow and James Hyatt, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. James Hyatt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 39. Number of Souls, 136. Baptisms (ad.), 1. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number last reported, 56; received from other Parishes, 7—total gain, 7; loss by death, 1—total loss, 1; present number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 4; other days, 8—total, 62. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in every month and on Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$40; Sunday-school, \$15; Repairs and Improvements, \$300; payment of debts, \$700—total Parochial objects, \$1,055. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$8.79; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan objects, \$13.79. Total for all objects, \$1,068.79.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$150; Sunday-school, \$15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600—total, \$765.

Pews are free.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector. The Rev. THEODORE D. MARIN, Jr., Assistant. Wm. S. Wilson and Wm. G. Weston, Wardens. D. D. Foote, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles J. Gould, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Souls, 550. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 2), 23. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 8. Burials, 18. Communicants: Present number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, thrice; Holy Days, on most Holy Days; other days, all Wednesdays, and 24 days in Lent. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 130.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday and Holy Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$183.93; Sunday-school, \$135.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,000—total Parochial objects, \$4,319.37. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$23.25; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$27.22—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55.47; Diocesan Fund, \$10.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$21.18; other objects within the Diocese, \$49.86—total Diocesan objects, \$137.01. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$19.73; Foreign Missions, \$12.46; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$50—total General objects, \$82.19. Total for all objects, \$4,538.57.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,300; offerings at Church Services, \$736.35; Sunday-school, \$102.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$847; all other sources, \$553—total, \$4,538.57.

Pews are both rented and free.

Tarrytown (Mount Pleasant), St. Mark's Memorial Church; the Rev. MARTIN KELLOGG SCHERMERHORN, Rector. Wm. L. Wallace and Josiah J. Kendall, Wardens. Samuel Fairchild, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 4), 10. Confirmed, 16. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number last reported, 50; received from other Parishes, 20; added by Confirmation, 16; added otherwise, 27—total gain, 63; loss by removal, 2—total loss, 2; present number, 111. Public Services: Sundays, three each Sunday; Holy Days, all chief; other days, every Wednesday and Friday—total, 286. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings: Every Sunday.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated first and third Sundays of each month, and Feast Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$200; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$400; other objects within the Parish, \$800—

total Parochial objects, \$1,500. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3; Theological Education, \$3—total Diocesan objects, \$16. Total for all objects, \$1,516.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$600; Sunday-school, \$200; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500—total, \$1,500.

Pews are free as a rule; a few rented.

The Parish was broken and scattered when I became its Rector, eight months ago. The congregations were small, resources uncertain. Our contributions to Missions, etc., must of necessity be only a trifle at present. We, ourselves, need help more than many Parishes which are supported as "Missions." But we offer our little to the four objects required.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. JAMES B. NIES, Rector. C. R. Dusenberry and Wm. H. Underhill, Wardens. Wilber S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Underhill, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Number of Souls, 110. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 2), 4. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last reported, 47; added by Confirmation, 12—total gain, 12; loss by removal, 8—total loss, 8; present number, 51. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 1—total, 52. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 11.

The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects, Sunday-school, \$13; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$640.30; other objects within the Parish, \$20—total Parochial objects, \$673.30. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$6.54. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$9.73; Foreign Missions, \$4; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$3—total General objects, \$16.73. Total for all objects, \$696.57.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$148.64; Sunday-school, \$19.19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$492; all other sources, \$182—total, \$841.83.

Pews are free.

Westchester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. JOHNSON, Rector. Chas. D. Dickey and Brainard T. Harrington, Wardens. Philip H. Adey, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry A. Coster, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 177. Number of Souls, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Marriages, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants: present number, 244. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 51; other days, 94—total, 301. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 160 on roll. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday and Holy Day throughout the year.

Contributions.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$443.89; Sunday-school, \$298.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000; payment of debts, \$1,500; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$7,348; other objects within the Parish, \$3,197.55—total Parochial objects, \$13,787.54. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$100; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$150—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$250; Episcopal Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$24.39; Theological Education, \$13.73; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$300—total for Diocesan objects, \$500.62. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$217; Foreign Missions, \$125—total for General objects, \$342. Total for all objects, \$14,630.16.

A large property opposite the Church has been purchased by the Parish—one of the buildings to be used for hospital purposes, the other for St. Peter's Club, an organization of society men.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, Rector. Eugene T. Preud'homme and H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., Wardens. H. Ernest Schmid, Clerk of the Vestry. Eugene T. Preud'homme, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 178. Number of Souls, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 9), 33. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 5. Burials, 32. Communicants: number last reported, 199; received from other Parishes, 11; added by Confirmation, 15; added otherwise, 4—total gain, 29; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 7—total loss, 12; present number, 217. Public Services:

Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 31; other days, 193—total, 403. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 232. Public Catechisings: Number of times, monthly when possible. The Holy Communion: Celebrated since Advent every week; Public, 50; Private, 7—total, 57.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$164.41; Sunday-school, \$206; payment of debts, \$1,000; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$3,326.41—total for Parochial objects, \$4,696.82. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$65.82; Church Missionary Society, Jews, \$20.53; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$38.85—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$115.20; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$31.26—total for Diocesan objects, \$156.46. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$40.50; General Missions, \$121.37; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$151.19—total for General objects, \$313.06. Total for all objects, \$5,166.34.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,563.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,051.19; Sunday-school, \$206; Subscriptions and Donations, \$965.30; all other sources, \$164.41—total, \$4,953.32.

Pews are rented.

Wilnot (New Rochelle), St. John's Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, Rector. Zalmon Bonnet and Clark Davis, Wardens. George T. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Clark Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms: inf. 2. Marriages, 1. Communicants: present number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 1; other days, 1—total, 106. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 38. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 2. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the third Sunday of each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$35.75; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$285.20—total for Parochial objects, \$320.95. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$2.90. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$2. Total for all objects, \$325.85.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$75.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200.75; all other sources, \$50—total, \$325.85.

The Pews are free.

The Rector has been assisted in maintaining the services by Messrs. L. H. Moore and George E. Benedict, of the General Theological Seminary, licensed as lay readers by the Diocesan.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. AUG. ULMANN, Rector. Thomas Joseph Bayer and Henry Stengel, Wardens. Sam'l Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Gaul, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 67. Number of Souls, 229. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 1), 35. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last reported, 89; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 21; added otherwise, 14—total gain, 38; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 4; loss otherwise, 2—total loss, 8; present number, 119. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 4; other days, 24—total, 135. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 238. Public Catechisings: number of times, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 24. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, Christmas, Easter, Trinity Sunday, and Whitsun-Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$5; Sunday-school, \$227.02; Repairs and Improvements, \$90.58; payment of debts, \$500; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$1,162.20; other objects within the Parish, \$361.03—total for Parochial objects, \$2,346.83. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7.42. Total for all objects, \$2,354.25.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,274.84; Sunday-school, \$227.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$608.50; all other sources, \$243.89—total, \$2,354.25.

The Pews are all free.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. JAMES HAUGHTON, Rector; the Rev. R. HERBERT GESNER, Assistant. Walter H. Paddock and Philip Verplanck, Wardens. Charles E. Back, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Thayer, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 390. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 2), 50. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 18. Burials, 38. Communicants: present number, about 500. Public Services: Sun-

days, 166; other days, 124—total, 290. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 400. The Holy Communion: Public Celebrations, 43; Private, 10—total, 53.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$612.88; Sunday-school, \$400.01; Repairs and Improvements, \$366.11; payment of debts, \$3,000; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$9,234.58; other objects within the Parish, \$2,150—total for Parochial objects, \$15,763.58. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$100; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$107.42—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$207.42; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$17.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$151.65; Theological Education, \$8.36; other objects within the Diocese, \$2,165.35—total for Diocesan objects, \$2,575.28. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,647.74; Foreign Missions, \$592.19; Theological Education, \$25; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$580.80—total for General objects, \$2,845.73. Total for all objects, \$21,184.59.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$6,970.72; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,698.97; Sunday-school, \$224.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,180.28; all other sources, \$1,110.34—total, \$21,184.59. The Pews are rented.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WM. H. MILLS, D.D., Rector. Charles W. Seymour and Dr. Samuel Swift, Wardens. John Foster Jenkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles S. Bonnor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 157. Number of Souls, 570. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 1), 36. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 8. Burials, 17. Communicants: number last reported, 212; received from other Parishes, 9; added by Confirmation, 15; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 27; loss by removal, 20; loss by death, 3—total loss, 23; present number, 216. Public Services: Sundays, 123; Holy Days, 27; other days, 47—total, 197. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 180. Public Catechisings: number of times, 17. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 44. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first and third Sundays of every month, every Sunday in Advent and Lent, and on all Holy Days. Times in Public, 56; Private, 5—total, 61.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$348.03; Sunday-school, \$290; Repairs and Improvements, \$185.04; other expenses (including all Salaries), \$5,827.38; other objects within the Parish, \$1,701.35—total for Parochial objects, \$8,341.80. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$10.70; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35.70; Episcopal Fund, \$13.10; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$36.45; Theological Education, \$123—total for Diocesan objects, \$220.75. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$75.20; Foreign Missions, \$25; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$297—total for General objects, \$397.20. Total for all objects, \$8,959.75.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$3,738.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,144.05; Sunday-school, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,976.86. Total, \$8,959.75.

The Pews are rented.

Yorktown (Mohegan), St. Mary's Church. C. deP. Field, Warden. John C. Darrow, Clerk of the Vestry. C. deP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Souls, 140. Baptisms, inf., 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: present number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 75; Holy Days, 5—total, 80. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 52. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month by the Rev. G. Cruger, A.M., etc.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$75.26; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$325.60—total for Parochial objects, \$475.86.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$77.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$160. Total, \$237.83.

Pews are free.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN
RECEIVED.

Dutchess County,	Carthage Landing, St. Mark's, Last Report,	1881.
	Clinton, Church of the Apostles,	" 1853.
	Pine Plains, Regeneration,	" 1879.
	Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's,	" 1885.
	Rhinecliff, Ascension,	" 1885.
New York County and City,	Santiago,	" 1883.
	Trinity (Morrisania),	" 1875.
Orange County,	Greenwood, St. John's,	" 1883.
	Monroe, Grace,	" 1883.
Sullivan County,	Callicoon, St. James',	" 1884.
	Thompsonville, St. Mary's,	" 1884.
Ulster County,	Milton, All Saints',	" 1885.
	Stone Ridge, St. Peter's,	" 1885.
Westchester County,	Croton, St. Augustine's,	" 1867.
	Katonah, St. Mark's,	" 1862.
Total, 15.		

APPENDIX E.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Assistant Bishop of the Diocese has also received Reports, according to the Canon, from the following Clergymen of the Diocese not having Parochial or Missionary charge :

THE REV. SAMUEL M. ACKERLY

Respectfully reports : That during the past year he continued to hold services on Sunday afternoons, at St. Luke's Home and Hospital, Newburgh, until their removal into the city in the month of June. He has officiated elsewhere whenever called upon to do so. He has preached forty-five times, and has conducted, or assisted in, twenty-three additional services.

THE REV. JOHN ANKETELL

Respectfully reports : That since the first day of last April he has been on duty for the N. Y. P. E. City Mission Society at Bellevue Hospital. His services there will doubtless be included in the Society's report. Great aid has been rendered by the ladies of St. Andrew's Guild, Harlem. He has also rendered occasional services in English, German, and Italian, at Grace Chapel and elsewhere ; and reports four infant baptisms at Grace Chapel, and two at St. Barnabas'.

THE REV. JOHN C. BACHE

Respectfully reports : That he has held fifty-three services during the year in the Dioceses of New York, Long Island, and New Jersey. Was in charge of St. Barnabas' Church, Brooklyn, during the absence of the Rector. Baptisms, three infants; Marriages, four; Burials, two.

THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

Respectfully reports : That during the last year he has acted as an assistant or supply almost every Sunday, in this and adjoining Dioceses.

THE REV. SAMUEL BUEL, D.D., *Professor of Systematic Divinity in the General Theological Seminary,*

Respectfully reports : That his duties for the past year have been mostly the discharge of his office as Professor in the General Theological Seminary. He has also celebrated the Holy Communion at appointed times in the Seminary Chapel, and performed services and preached in Churches to which from time to time he has been invited.

THE REV. EDWARD COWLEY

Respectfully reports : That he has rendered such services as opportunity afforded the past year, and of services not otherwise reported he has solemnized one marriage.

THE REV. J. RADCLIFF DAVENPORT, D.D.,

Respectfully reports : That for the greater part of the past Conventional year he has been absent from the Diocese, having returned from Europe only a month before the meeting of

Convention. During his absence he has repeatedly assisted the Chaplains of the English Churches in Germany and France, by reading prayers, preaching, and taking part in the celebration of the Holy Communion. He also assisted on two Sundays in Trinity Church, Paris.

THE REV. WILLIAM E. EIGENBRODT, D.D., *Professor of Pastoral Theology in the General Theological Seminary,*

Respectfully reports : That, during the past year, besides the discharge of his duties in the General Theological Seminary, he has officiated in various Parish Churches.

THE REV. ALEXANDER FORBES, *Deacon,*

Respectfully reports : That he has officiated at seventy-nine services during the past year.

THE REV. S. H. S. GALLAUDET

Respectfully reports : That he acted as Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello, for four months from Feb. 1st, 1886, when, much to the regret of the Parish and himself, he was obliged to resign on account of ill health ; that in that Parish and since, he has baptized three adults, celebrated the Holy Communion nineteen times, read divine service eighty-six times, preached forty-six sermons, married one couple, and officiated at five funerals, and that after three months' rest at the sea-shore, his health is so entirely restored as to be able for Parish work this fall.

THE REV. J. BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, D.D.,

Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the pastoral and academic work of the school under his care. Has also assisted regularly in the services at Trinity Church, Sing Sing.

THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D., *Professor of the Hebrew and Greek Languages in the General Theological Seminary,*

Respectfully reports : That in addition to his duties in the General Theological Seminary, he has assisted during the past year the Rector of St. Stephen's Church, of this city.

THE REV. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, *Deacon,*

Respectfully reports : That during the past conventional year he has officiated at three marriages, attended four funerals, and frequently conducted and assisted in the Church services, in the Diocese of New York, and by consent of the Bishop of Connecticut, in the Diocese of Connecticut.

THE REV. GEO. C. HEPBURN

Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has officiated in St. Phillip's Church, New York, Trinity Church, New York, Church of the Annunciation, New York, Epiphany Church, Allendale, New Jersey, the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, and St. John's Chapel, New York. Baptisms (inf. twenty-four, ad. one), total, twenty-five. Marriages, eleven. Burials, twelve. In addition he has acted as Collector for St. Luke's Home for Aged Couples, and of the House of Mercy. Celebrated the Holy Communion thirty-one times.

THE REV. EUGENE AUG. HOFFMAN, D.D., *Dean of the General Theological Seminary,*

Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and in the adjoining Dioceses. He has baptized one adult, presented one person for confirmation, officiated at two funerals, and married two couples, all of which were recorded in the Registers of the Parishes to which they belonged.

THE REV. ROBERT HOLDEN

Respectfully reports : That since the last Convention, in addition to the performance of duty as Rector of Trinity School, he has rendered service as needed in Parishes in this Diocese and in Long Island ; has preached twenty-four times, and baptized one infant.

THE REV. WILLIAM HUCKEL

Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has read Divine Service, wholly or in part, eighty times ; Sermons preached, sixty-six ; Baptism, one ; Burials, four ; Marriages, three.

THE REV. JOHN VAUGHAN LEWIS, D.D.,

Respectfully reports : That during the past Conventional year he has regularly performed the duty of Army Chaplain at Fort Niobrara, Neb., and since December last has also held regular Services on Sunday at Valentine, Nebraska, the county town of Cherry Co., four and a half miles from this Post—this by request of the Bishop of Nebraska. A subscription of \$1,400 has been raised for a Church Building in said town, the walls of which are now being erected of stone. He reports Baptisms (infants), twenty ; Marriages, two ; Burials, six.

THE REV. JOHN LIGGINS

Respectfully reports : That he is still prevented from officiating in the Services of the Church by the state of his health. He continues to contribute articles on Foreign Missions and other religious subjects to Church periodicals.

THE REV. JOHN P. LUNDY, D.D.,

Respectfully reports : That he has said Morning and Evening Prayer, wholly or in part, twenty-six times ; Sermons and Addresses delivered, twenty-three ; Eucharistic Celebrations, six ; Baptism (infant), one ; Burial Service, in part, one.

THE REV. CHARLES W. MORRILL

Respectfully reports : That during the Conventional year last past, as before—since the suspension of the public Services of St. Alban's Church, of which he is still Rector—he has variously officiated, so far as indifferent health has enabled him, in this and a number of other Dioceses.

THE REV. EDWIN NICHOLS

Respectfully reports : That he has officiated occasionally, as his health permitted, during the last year in St. James' Church, Brooklyn.

THE REV. GEORGE HERBERT NORTON, *Deacon*,

Respectfully reports : That during the year last past, he has performed the duties of Assistant at St. Luke's Church, Lebanon, Pa., resigning July 1st to become Assistant at the Church of St. Edward-the-Martyr, New York. During the month of August has had charge of the Church of the Redeemer, Astoria, in the absence of the Rector.

THE REV. JOHN F. POTTER, M.D.,

Respectfully reports : That during the past Conventional year he has officiated in this and other Dioceses ; has celebrated the Holy Communion eighteen times, baptized twenty-eight, buried nine, said Morning or Evening Prayer ninety-five times, and preached eighty-six times. With the approval of the Bishop of Northern New Jersey, he has for seven months taken charge of the parochial work of Christ Church, Harrison.

THE REV. JOSEPH H. PRICE, D.D.,

Respectfully reports : That, including the Holy Communion as a distinct Service, he has officiated at eighty-nine Services, and at one funeral. He continues to attend St. Clement's Church.

THE REV. JOHN J. ROBERTS, D.D.,

Respectfully reports : That, in addition to his regular School duties at 148 Madison Ave., he has officiated both in Churches and Chapels, in and out of the Diocese of New York, whenever his services have been needed.

THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY

Respectfully reports : That during seven months of the past Conventional year, he was employed in St. James' Church, Hyde Park, N. Y., and for six months of that time was in charge of the Parish, during the absence of the Rector. He has also, in course of the year, assisted his brethren, as occasion offered, in various places in the Dioceses of New York, Albany, and Central New York.

THE REV. JESSE AMES SPENCER, S.T.D.,

Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been occupied partly in educational, and partly in other labors. He has had no parochial engagements, but has officiated in the Services of the Church in preaching, administering the Holy Communion, visiting the sick, etc., whenever called upon ; altogether, in public services, on some ten to twelve Sundays.

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, B.A., B.C.L., LL.B.,

Respectfully reports : That during the last year he has celebrated the Holy Communion 167 times, assisted at Celebrations eight times, baptized twelve, said Matins 109 times, sung Evensong 162 times, said the Litany thirty-six times, married three, buried five, preached twenty-five times. Serious illness has prevented him from undertaking full duty.

THE REV. JOSHUA WEAVER

Respectfully reports : That he has been residing the past year in Washington, D. C., where he has been exercising his office and Ministry according as health and opportunity enabled him so to do.

Most of the duty performed by him has been in St. John's Church, the Rev. Dr. Leonard, Rector, whose courteous invitation to occupy a seat with him in his Chancel on occasions of public worship, and assist him in the Services, is here acknowledged. On several occasions he has also taken the services of other clergymen absent on account of illness or other cause.

THE REV. BENJAMIN WEBB

Respectfully reports : That during the last year he continued to minister, as in previous years, as Rector's Assistant of All Angels' Church. He has administered the Holy Communion twenty-seven times, and assisted in the Administration on thirty-one occasions ; baptized eight infants, and solemnized one marriage ; said Morning and Evening Prayers 193 times, assisted in the same eighty-four, and officiated at three burials ; Catechisings, Sermons and Addresses, seventy-eight. He also reports the following Services for the year preceding : Administered the Holy Communion fifty times, assisted in the Administration, twenty-three ; baptized one adult and thirteen infants, assisted at one baptism, and prepared and presented for Confirmation eleven persons at All Angels' Church ; said Morning and Evening Prayers 241 times, assisted in the same sixty-nine ; solemnized two marriages and buried one person. Catechisings, Sermons, and Addresses, ninety-four.

THE REV. GEORGE H. WILSON, *Deacon*,

Respectfully reports : That he is residing in Core, Union County, Oregon. Severe illness has prevented him from conducting or attending the Services of the Church.

APPENDIX F.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, the Missionary Committee, the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning, and the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the Churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCES'N.	MISSION-ARY.	EPIS-COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA-TION.
DUTCHESS COUNTY.					
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	\$2.00	\$3.00	\$8.10	\$2.00	.....
Annandale, Holy Innocents' Chapel of St. Stephen's College.....		8.08	2.00	14.56	\$10.00
Barrytown, St. John's.....				21.32	.....
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....					.....
Clinton, Apostles'.....					.....
Fishkill, Trinity.....				27.25	.....
Glenham, St. John Baptist.....	2.50	10.80	5.00	2.50	.....
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	7.50	50.00		18.99	.....
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	1.28	3.00	1.33	1.50	.....
Madalin, Trinity.....					.....
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	7.50	36.50		44.25	.....
Millbrook, Grace.....		2.43	2.50	2.31	.....
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....				2.00	.....
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....					.....
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	10.00	50.00	40.00		.....
Holy Comforter.....	6.00	32.00	20.00	2.00	3.00
St. Paul's.....	7.00		14.00		.....
Red Hook, Christ.....	5.00		5.00	15.00	5.00
St. Paul's (Tivoli).....		8.00	2.50	4.50	.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	6.00		6.00	3.50	.....
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....					.....
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	4.00		2.00	4.00	2.90
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	10.00	20.00	15.00	43.00	11.43
NEW YORK COUNTY.					
New York, All Angels'.....	6.00		5.00	5.56	4.00
All Saints'.....				4.25	.....
Annunciation.....	10.50	23.90		40.97	13.98
Anthon Memorial.....	35.00		20.00	34.04	.....
Ascension.....		175.00	2.50		.....
Memorial Chapel.....	2.50	5.00		5.00	2.50
Chapel of the Comforter.....		11.87			.....
Beloved Disciple.....	12.50	50.00		26.00	.....
Calvary.....		300.40			.....
Calvary Free Chapel.....		22.21			.....
Christ.....	30.00	132.00		135.50	.....
Christ, Riverdale.....	12.00		12.00		.....
Epiphany.....	12.50	40.00			.....
Grace.....	45.00	641.37		515.00	.....
Grace Chapel.....				19.72	.....
Grace German Mission.....					.....
Grace, 116th Street.....					.....
Grace, West Farms.....		22.41		2.50	.....
Heavenly Rest.....		104.88	50.00	254.69	.....
Holy Apostles.....		53.14			.....

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCES'N.	MISSION-ARY.	EPIS-COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA-TION.
NEW YORK COUNTY.					
New York, Holy Comforter.....		\$9.00			
Holy Communion.....		300.00		\$132.89	
Holy Cross Mission.....		12.33		7.39	
Holy Faith.....	\$5.00				
Holy Innocents'.....	5.00	19.87	\$4.30	23.77	\$4.30
Holy Martyrs'.....					
Holy Sepulchre.....					
Holy Spirit.....		25.00		15.00	
Holy Trinity, 42d Street.....	30.00	201.00			
Holy Trinity, 125th Street.....	25.00	100.00		57.02	
Incarnation.....	30.00	317.88		25.00	
Intercession.....		44.84		33.70	
Mediator, So. Yonkers, King's					
Bridge.....	7.50	50.00	10.00	15.03	
Nativity.....	5.00	4.09		3.64	
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.					
Reconciliation.....					
Redeemer.....	12.50	60.10		44.52	
Reformation.....					
Santiago.....					
St. Ambrose.....					
St. Andrew's.....	25.00	100.48		21.77	
St. Ann's.....	8.00	57.25	5.00	32.50	2.00
St. Ann's, Morrisania.....	8.75		2.00		
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....					
St. Bartholomew's.....	40.00	412.50		237.93	
St. C e m e n t's.....	16.00	106.25		95.55	
St. Edward the Martyr.....				5.08	
St. Esprit.....	12.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
St. George's.....	40.00	356.56		263.32	
St. George the Martyr.....	5.00				
St. Ignatius'.....	15.00	235.40		38.85	
St. James'.....	17.50	167.03		82.86	
St. James', Fordham.....	10.00	55.38	10.00	20.00	
St. John Baptist.....	5.00	10.52	5.00		
St. John Evangelist.....				11.25	
St. Luke's.....	22.50	73.00		37.78	
St. Mark's.....					
St. Mary's.....				20.00	
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....		15.00		15.35	
St. Mary the Virgin.....	20.00	50.00		25.00	5.00
St. Michael's.....	25.00	50.00		16.35	16.27
St. Paul's, Morrisania.....	6.76	10.78			
St. Peter's.....	10.00	75.85		50.14	
St. Philip's.....		7.60			
St. Stephen's.....	10.00	50.00	69.25	51.65	
St. Thomas'.....	50.00	497.69		372.47	
St. Thomas' Chapel.....		13.50		2.82	
St. Timothy's.....	24.00	16.50		44.00	
Transfiguration.....	40.00	200.00	10.00	118.18	
Transfiguration Chapel.....				3.12	
Trinity, with.....				95.96	
St. Paul's.....				52.67	
St. John's.....				58.08	
Trinity Chapel.....	358.20	604.42		162.12	87.90
St. Augustine's Chapel.....				54.00	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....				18.65	
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....					
Trinity, Morrisania.....					
Zion.....	20.00	100.00		71.90	
Zion Mission Chapel.....					
ORANGE COUNTY.					
Canterbury, St. John's.....					
Goshen, St. James'.....	16.55	3.00	13.53	50.00	16.53
Greenwood, St. John's.....					
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents.....	5.00	34.65		6.00	2.00
Monroe, Grace.....					
Newburgh, St. George's.....		100.00		37.59	
St. Paul's.....					
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	4.00		5.00	14.88	
Port Jervis, Grace.....	5.00				

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCES'N.	MISSION-ARY.	EPIS-COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA-TION.
ORANGE COUNTY.					
South Middletown, Grace.....		\$7.50	\$2.00		
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	\$5.00	14.12	6.28	\$2.00	\$2.00
Warwick, Christ.....	2.00	8.00	10.67	2.50	
PUTNAM COUNTY.					
Brewster's, St. Andrew's.....	5.00			2.25	
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	5.00	4.74		9.55	
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist.....	3.00	15.00			
Mahopac, Church Mission.....		15.00	10.00	10.00	
Patterson, Christ.....	1.25				
Philipssetown, St. Philip's.....	6.00	15.00	25.00	51.63	30.82
RICHMOND COUNTY.					
Castleton (New Brighton), Ascension.....	10.00			31.06	
St. Mary's.....				14.69	
Clifton, St. John's.....	10.00	13.02		20.00	
Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial.....	15.00	40.62	7.50		5.00
New Brighton, Christ.....	15.00			46.10	
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....					
Rossville, St. Luke's.....		13.25		10.00	
Southfield, Holy Comforter.....				2.59	
Tottenville, Mission.....					
ROCKLAND COUNTY.					
Clarkstown (New City), St. John's.....	1.00				
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....					
Trinity.....	3.00		4.00	4.24	
Nyack, Grace.....	2.00	13.45	3.00	8.56	
Piermont, Christ.....	5.00	14.27			
Ramapo, Christ.....	4.00	17.91	4.00		
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	1.00		2.00		
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	5.00		10.00	5.00	5.00
Stony Point, Grace.....					
SULLIVAN COUNTY.					
Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....					
Monticello, St. John's.....		7.00			
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....					
ULSTER COUNTY.					
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	2.00			2.50	
Ascension, West Park.....					
Highland, Trinity.....		5.00			
Kingston, St. John's.....		20.00	5.00	15.00	
Holy Spirit, Rondout.....		5.80			
Marlborough, Christ.....	4.00	5.00		2.75	
Milton, All Saints'.....					
Rosendale, All Saints'.....					
Saugerties, Trinity.....	5.00	13.16		4.50	
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....					
WESTCHESTER COUNTY.					
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	3.00				
Beechwood, St. Mary's.....				10.00	3.63
City Island, Grace.....		4.02	2.12	1.84	1.50
Croton, St. Augustine's.....					
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	5.00	9.89	4.05	7.69	5.38
Greenburgh, Zion.....		50.00		44.02	5.00
St. Paul's Mission Chapel.....		2.00		4.00	
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	10.00	95.00	30.00	65.22	
Katonah, St. Mark's.....					
Lewisboro', St. John's.....	2.00	8.00		2.00	
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	6.00	400.00	50.00	37.33	35.52
Montrose, Divine Love.....	1.50			9.45	
Mount Pleasant, St. Mark's.....	5.00				
Mount Vernon, Trinity.....	8.00	11.46		6.53	
New Castle, St. Mark's.....					
North Castle, St. Stephen's.....	2.00	6.00		2.00	2.10
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	84-\$10 } 85-\$10 }				
North Salem, St. James'.....		10.10			
Peeckskill (Corlandt), St. Peter's.....				17.01	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCES'N.	MISSION-ARY.	EPIS-COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA-TION.
WESTCHESTER COUNTY.					
Pelham, Christ.....	\$6.00			\$16.61	
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....		\$7.67		2.72	
Pleasantville, St. John's.....		5.00			
Portchester, St. Peter's.....				4.54	\$5.00
Rye, Christ.....	12.50			40.53	
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	5.00	25.08	\$2.00	10.27	4.63
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints'	6.00			2.00	
St. Paul's.....	7.50	18.21			
Trinity.....	12.50	28.78		21.13	
Somers, St. Luke's.....		8.79			
Tarrytown, Christ.....	15.00	28.25		21.18	
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	5.27	6.54			
Westchester, St. Peter's.....		139.71	25.00	40.61	
White Plains, Grace.....	10.00	65.82	15.00	31.26	
Wilmot, St. John's.....	3.99	3.32			
Yonkers, Christ.....	5.00			7.49	
St. John's.....	17.50	100.00	25.00	86.65	8.36
St. Paul's.....	12.50	10.70	13.10	36.45	
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....					

NOTE.—In some instances, contributions sent to the Treasurer immediately after the Convention of 1885, but before the preparation of the Table for 1885-6, being included in that year's Table, are not repeated in the Table which is above. The fact of the contribution will, in such case, appear by reference to such items in the Parochial Report of this Journal in 1886. In this Table appear some contributions handed to the Treasurers since their official Reports to the Convention. This will account for any seeming discrepancy in a few instances between this Table and Parochial Reports and Reports of the Treasurers.

APPENDIX G.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

[illegible]

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.		Clergymen.		Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			Pews Rent	
						Inf.	Ad.	To t.							Paroch'l.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
New York.	Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D.	300	1060		11			11	6	17	19	700	20	150	\$3,706 53	\$4,375 00	£6,345 52	\$42,487 05	R.
Memorial Chapel	J. F. Steen.	373	1171		131	9	140	241	55	65	103	415	41	664	3,401 03	15 50	55 40	3,471 93 F.	
Chapel of the Comforter	E. H. Van Winkle.	133	415		34	11	47	29	24	92	108	138	24	270	1,298 10	47 50	5 25	1,350 85 F.	
Beloved Disciple.	A. H. Warner.	523	1219		24	3	27	26	25	360	25	660	38	360	5,728 54	151 46	270 00	6,080 00 R. & F.	
Calvary	H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.	410	1050		24	3	27	18	37	21	25	661	38	360	36,067 56	2,147 82	8,483 99	46,699 37 R.	
Calvary Free Chapel.	F. W. Tomkins, Jr.				6	6	6	6	42	21	48	506	50	500	5,898 71	595 64	6,393 96 F.		
Christ.	S. S. Shipman, D.D.	30	250		5	1	6	2	10	5	11	200	24	268	14,233 32	665 65	1,456 38	16,586 35 R. & F.	
Christ. Riverside.	G. D. Wildes, D.D.	130	450		6				2		3	150	6	300	6,300 00	876 00	1,295 00	8,501 10 R. & F.	
Eu phany	A. A. Butler.	17	72		18	72	90	127	38	48	120	70	1085	22	351 42	56,420 97	7,285 57	86,037 96 R.	
Grace	W. R. Huntington, D.D.	550			48	9	57	107	17	31	339	58	800	3,150 95	205 09	278 60	3,634 64 F.		
Grace Chapel.	George F. Nelson.				31										2,046 00			2,046 00	
Grace German Mission	D. B. Ray.				14	6	37	17	37	6	170				2,046 00		14 35	1,154 61 F.	
Grace, 116th Street	A. J. Derbyshire.	59	184		31	6	37	17	37	6	170				1,435 35	24 91	14 35	1,454 61 F.	
Grace, West Farms	R. S. Howland, D.D.	224	1080		42	9	51	77	29	27	663	66	481	4,836 52	3,815 64	2,886 13	54,088 29 R. & F.		
Heavenly Rest	B. E. Backus, D.D.	400	1500		70	5	75	39	38	50	350	40	414	39	9,200 00	21 50	716 07	10,530 46 R. & F.	
Holy Apostles	H. A. Hyatt				11	11				17	12	50			78 94	69 40		148 34 F.	
Holy Comforter	Henry Motet.	450	2000		71	11	82	49	36	71	890	51	675	49,989 06	2,175 00	3,526 58	55,690 64 F.		
Holy Communion.	J. O. S. Huntington.	381	1761		104	3	107	108	10	25	351	20	540	4,170 32	59 74	44 50	4,274 56 F.		
Holy Cross Mission.	Victor C. Smith.	75	250		5	7	12	17	21	5	80	15	115	2,921 77			2,271 77 R.		
Holy Faith.	M. L. Wooley.	84	218		23	3	26	12	35	5	99	14	130	2,768 91	46 80		2,815 71 F.		
Holy Innocents	J. Millett.	200			85	6	91		35	60	170	10	80						
Holy Marys	J. Tuttle-Smith, D.D.	110	550		19	2	21	16	27	27	216	26	250		30,448 50	494 74	101 74	30,044 98 R. & F.	
Holy Sepulchre	E. Guibert.	250	900		24	5	30	26	8	12	450	30	375	32,842 51	715 00	2,977 58	36,535 09 R. & F.		
Holy Spirit.	W. F. Watkins, D.D.	300	2000		27	6	33	77	25	53	1306	110	900	32,842 51	515 00	1,003 25	25,546 63 R. & F.		
Holy Trinity, 42d Street.	R. H. McKim, D.D.	335	1200		27	16	43	68	18	28	634	50	465	24,023 69					
Holy Trinity, 135th Street.	James V. Chalmers.	227	800		59	7	66	91	17	22	155	35	595		4,570 90	5,206 66	48,594 17 R.		
Holy Trinity Chapel.	Arthur Brooks.	225	1250		12	6	18	10	10	10	310	26	250	9,708 99	482 31	207 97	10,484 37 R. & F.		
Incarnation	H. M. Reed.				36	9	43	38	8	13	140	11	110	1,110 00	15 73	13 37	1,139 10 R.		
Intercession	W. T. Wilson.	45	200		13				2	11	51	73			1,139 10		25 00	1,139 10 R.	
Mediator, Kingsbridge	L. H. Schwab.	80	300		24				9	4	8	410	10	888	133 51		133 51 F.		
Nativity	R. J. Walker.	70	600		16				16	17	8	410	10	888	133 51		133 51 F.		
Our Saviour, Flat'g Chapel	J. Newton Perkins.	200	1500		56	4	60	29	31	34	865	60	650	4,820 00	7 30	34 66	4,482 05 F.		
Reconciliation	J. W. Shackford, DD.	100	500		56	5	69	41	21	34	386	25	300	4,238 23	207 77	34 66	4,430 00 R.		
Redeemer	E. F. Miles, M.D.	178	908		56	5	61	76	5	16	236	32	700	8,248 82	18 05	47 75	8,315 25 F.		
Reformation	C. Cheruliez.				21				21	42	10	19	150						
Sanctuary	C. Standen.	382	1100		21				21	42	10	19	150						

St. Ambrose.	175	141	2	161	3	3	125	10	1,377 63	1,017 67	22,395 14 R. & F.
St. Andrew's.	475	2000	69	8	77	65	58	904	49	988	22,395 14 R. & F.
St. Ann's.	150	1000	41	9	50	45	22	39	200	2,704 92	1,377 63
St. E. H. Kettell, D.D.	150	1000	14	2	16	19	62	6	582	761 12	1,377 63
St. Ann's, Morrisania.	100	500	14	2	16	19	62	6	582	761 12	1,377 63
St. Barnabas' Orphan.	312	14	356	68	14	112	400	30	450	6,100 67	54 17
St. Bartolomew's.	250	1000	16	1	17	14	17	400	12	100	28 42
St. Clement's.	125	5	8	1	9	8	6	165	15	175	487 80
St. Edward the Martyr.	272	614	42	3	45	11	28	257	16	426	5,184 49 R. & F.
St. Eustace.	115	322	12	2	14	14	26	6	115	14	2,397 08 R. & F.
St. George's.	1192	4300	142	7	149	208	66	58	1392	97	103,030 00 R. & F.
St. George's, D.D.	105	400	20	3	23	24	5	206	12	60	271 40 R. & F.
St. Ignatius.	130	600	12	3	15	27	8	17	414	16	13,888 59 R. & F.
St. James.	130	600	12	3	15	27	8	17	414	16	13,888 59 R. & F.
St. John Baptist.	300	1200	53	2	55	96	18	92	280	38	5,338 13 R. & F.
St. John Evangelist.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Luke's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Mark's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Mary's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Mary's, Notch Haven.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Mary the Virgin.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Michael's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Paul's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Peter's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Philip's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Stephen's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Thomas.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Thomas' Chapel.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Timothy's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
Transfiguration.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
Trinity, with.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Paul's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. John's.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. E. H. Weston, D.D.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. S. Swope, D.D.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Augustine's Chapel.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. C. Kimber, D.D.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
Trinity, Morrisania.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
St. A. S. Hull.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
Zion.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
C. C. Tuffaw, D.D.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
I. C. Sturgis.	385	1500	108	6	106	33	92	67	450	60	5,208 14 R. & F.
ORANGE COUNTY.											
Canterbury, St. John's.	60	250	8	5	13	13	2	5	112	2	735 92 F.
Goshen, St. James.	75	200	5	5	10	11	1	8	85	14	501 48
Greenwood, St. John's.											4,453 07 R.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocent's.	65	350	20	2	22	13	4	4	100	5	34 50
											2,207 31 F.

ORANGE COUNTY,

ORANGE COUNTY
 Canterbury, St. John's.....
 Goshen, St. James'.....
 Greenwood, St. John's.....
 Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			Pews Rented or Free.	
				Inf.	Ad.	Tot.							Paroch'l.	Diocesan.	General.		Total.
PUTNAM COUNTY.																	
Monroe, Grace.	Rev. Uriah Symonds	280	1000	58	3	61	44	7	28	420	160	168	\$7,110 69	\$1,220 63	\$660 63	\$8,991 95	
Newburgh, St. George's.	O. Applegate, S. T. D.	132	450	24	2	26	6	3	12	164	13	162	2,775 00	82 00		2,857 00	
St. Paul's.	R. Emery	335	1068	8					3	53	7	80	2,813 77	76 38	23 24	2,913 39 R & F	
New Windsor, St. Thomas	W. H. Burbank.	60	150	10	4	14	11	2	5	117	9	80	2,816 50	5 00		2,821 50 R & F	
Port Jervis, Grace.	J. B. Shepherd.	21	12	33	45				4	19	330	19	2,698 27	46 79	17 00	2,760 06 R.	
South Middletown, Grace.	Wm. McGlathery.	21	12	33	45				4	19	330	19	2,698 27	46 79	17 00	2,760 06 R.	
Walden, St. Andrew's.	C. K. Capron.	29	5	34	19	5	3	1	6	107	13	125	1,486 87	33 34	14 12	1,534 33 R.	
Warwick, Christ.	G. W. Timlow, D. D.	110	400	2	2	3	...	...	1	4	25	...	1,486 87	33 34	33 00	1,548 17 F.
PUTNAM COUNTY.																	
Barwick.	E. D. Sutcliffe.	63	171	7	2	9	5	2	3	57	9	47	1,630 95	14 25	34 65	1,679 85 F.	
Brewster's, St. Andrew's.	I. Van Winkle.	96	350	22	7	29	17	2	6	99	...	...	2,912 76	41 97	...	2,954 73 R.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.	U. T. Tracy.	10	45	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	9	3	44 75	38 00	10 00	72 75 F.
Cent Cliffs, St. John Baptist.	U. T. Tracy.	13	37	1	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	226 23	...	...	251 23 F.
Kent Cliffs, Holy Communion.	E. D. Sutcliffe.	70	265	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	264 50	1 80	13 40	279 70 R & F
Paterson, Christ.	W. Thompson.	13	37	1	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	2,990 51	633 70	837 66	4,481 87 R & F
Philipsstown, St. Philip's																	
RICHMOND COUNTY.																	
Castleton (West New Brighton),	P. Harrower.	178	760	42	...	42	16	8	14	303	32	50	8,793 63	91 60	287 07	9,112 30 R & F	
Ascension.	A. G. Mortimer.	100	300	30	...	30	11	3	7	141	3	223	3,562 00	14 09	...	3,576 09 R & F	
St. Mary's.	J. C. Eccleston, D. D.	700	...	28	...	28	39	6	10	350	40	350	4,485 06	10 00	504 94	5,000 00 R.	
Clifton, St. John's.	H. N. Wayne.	30	...	30	...	30	33	22	8	12	287	12	7,032 52	68 12	70 00	7,170 64 R & F	
Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial	G. D. Johnson.	225	...	48	...	48	2	10	18	210	28	297	10,167 00	361 00	391 00	10,919 00	
New Brighton, Christ.	T. S. Yocom, D. D.	178	760	42	...	42	16	8	14	303	32	223	8,793 63	91 60	287 07	9,112 30 R & F	
Richmond, St. Andrew's.	W. Wardlaw.	45	100	10	1	11	20	2	12	62	9	90	880 00	23 25	17 25	930 50 F.	
Rossville, St. Luke's.																	
Southfield (Totenville), Holy	A. G. Mortimer.	28	93	6	1	7	1	1	2	43	9	52	644 64	2 59	...	647 23 F.	
Comforter.																	
ROCKLAND COUNTY.																	
Clarkstown (New City), St.	John's.	14	60	3	1	4	...	...	1	1	19	5	585 00	12 45	2 10	599 55 F.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.	Trinity.	90	402	12	5	17	11	...	...	...	...	...	1,701 98	23 59	5 00	1,730 57 F.
Trinity.	A. T. Ashton.	100	412	22	3	25	13	8	27	266	20	18	2,908 24	53 45	296 56	2,568 25 R & F	
Nyack, Grace.	F. Babitt.	142	700	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,576 25	94 27	...	1,600 52 F.
Piermont, Christ.		7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piermont, Christ.	R. S. Mansfield	40	...	6	4	11	4	7	3	60	5	35	1,119 59	27 12	8 98	1,155 09 F.	
Piermont, Christ.		40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

207

Ernest Voorhis.....	73	315	15	1	16	...	2	5	14	3	136	1,854	67	1,879	67	F.	
Thomas Stephens.....	16	56	3	1	4	9	1	6	40	10	66	266	93	280	8	F.	
E. Gay, Jr.....	...	60	48	108	38	...	...	8	80	8	210	292	46	311	84	F.
SULLIVAN COUNTY.																	
Uriah Symonds.....	62	135	1	3	4	...	1	7	135	10	100	883	40	...	889	00	R.
ULSTER COUNTY.																	
P. C. Creveling.....	63	280	18	6	24	...	7	10	118	13	120	1,413	04	24	00	...	
H. Tarrant.....	33	150	18	20	38	17	4	1	22	4	35	1,065	32	...	1,437	05	F.
L. T. Watson.....	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00	...
F. Washburn.....	180	600	26	7	33	27	2	11	235	30	190	8,459	41	43	00	F.	
J. W. Buckmaster.....	30	100	21	2	...	...	5	13	193	17	125	1,565	00	30	05	F.
J. W. Buckmaster.....	10	30	1	1	2	...	...	1	60	4	35	974	88	21	75	R.
Thomas Cole.....	90	400	16	1	17	...	7	5	128	15	150	2,477	25	47	66	F.	
Thomas Cole.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	R.
WESTCHESTER COUNTY.																	
Lea Luquer.....	45	...	6	...	6	...	1	5	97	5	55	946	57	6	84	...	
A. H. Gesner.....	25	82	1	...	1	...	...	1	24	3	17	2,346	66	17	86	F.
C. H. Windsor.....	63	270	6	2	8	10	2	7	73	13	108	1,295	01	21	75	F.	
A. V. Clarkson.....	65	235	30	...	30	9	8	22	91	...	...	...	...	46	37	...
W. S. Coffey.....	120	467	14	2	16	20	3	10	184	28	176	6,467	39	202	50	F.	
J. Le Roy.....	12	30	3	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	R.
J. Drisler.....	120	30	3	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
W. H. Benjamin, D.D.....	75	286	18	1	19	19	2	3	115	10	73	4,765	49	381	22	R.	
Irvington, St. Barnabas.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
Katonah, St. Mark's.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
Levittown, St. John's.....	50	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas.....	80	...	34	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	140	700	18	4	22	28	1	11	84	11	146	3,294	53	45	35	F.	
Mount Pleasant (Tarrytown), St. Mark's.....	90	400	6	4	10	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
Mt. K. Schermerhorn.....	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
S. F. Holmes.....	30	150	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
B. T. Hall.....	133	585	11	3	14	30	4	12	232	18	169	4,818	65	29	66	R.	
C. F. Canedy.....	36	149	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
John T. Pierce.....	31	106	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
North Salem, St. Stephen's.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
North Salem, St. James'.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
Peekskill (Cortland), St. Peter's.....	142	602	14	11	25	28	2	18	234	17	137	1,923	62	23	01	R.	
C. B. Durand.....	71	263	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
C. Higbee.....	71	263	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
C. W. Bolton.....	50	185	14	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	55	175	5	1	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	171	875	23	2	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	90	500	4	2	6	18	3	12	278	17	139	6,050	70	136	42	R.	
Rye, Christ.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Chapels and Churches.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Z. Officers & Teachers.	S. Z. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			Pews or Rent- ed or Free.				
				Inf.	Ad.	Totl							Paroch'l.	Diocesan.	General.		Total.			
Scarsdale, St. James the Less, Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints'	Rev. F. Chase	48	223	2	....	2	2	3	....	78	9	44	1,979	35	47	48	118	31	2,145	14 F.
St. Paul's	A. M. Sherman	44	157	5	....	5	....	....	....	3	46	8	1,692	23	36	00	148	61	1,876	84 F.
Trinity	A. B. Jennings	140	....	28	....	28	18	4	....	23	225	19	7,585	88	47	89	141	84	7,775	11 R.
Somers, St. Luke's	G. W. Ferguson	39	136	43	....	43	17	3	....	13	200	20	4,351	00	270	93	527	37	5,069	30 R.
Tarrytown, Christ	R. C. Russell	100	550	1	....	1	17	6	....	1	63	5	1,053	00	13	79	....	....	1,068	79 F.
Tuckahoe, St. John's	J. S. Spencer	32	110	21	....	21	16	8	....	18	100	130	4,319	37	137	01	82	19	4,538	57 R. & F.
Westchester, St. Peter's	J. B. Nies	177	600	2	....	2	4	12	....	3	54	17	613	30	6	54	16	73	696	57 F.
White Plains, Grace	J. H. Johnson	178	600	20	....	20	12	4	....	15	244	160	13,787	34	500	62	342	00	14,630	16 R.
Willmot, St. John's	F. B. Van Kleeck .....	....	....	24	....	24	17	5	....	32	217	22	4,695	82	156	46	313	06	5,166	34 R.
Yonkers, Christ	C. F. Canedy .....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	6	330	95	2	90	....	....	9,325	85 F.
St. John's	Aug. Ulmann	67	229	34	....	34	1	....	....	23	119	32	2,346	83	7	42	....	....	2,354	35 F.
St. Paul's	James Haughton	390	....	48	....	48	2	50	26	18	38	50	13,763	38	2,575	28	2,845	73	21,154	59 R.
Yorktown (Lake Mohican), St. Mary's	W. H. Mills, D.D.	157	570	35	....	35	1	36	15	8	17	216	8,341	80	220	75	387	20	8,959	75 R.
	....	35	140	4	....	4	....	....	....	2	30	7	475	86	....	....	....	....	475	86 F.

For Summary, see Appendix H.

APPENDIX H.

STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE, 1885-86.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CONFIRMED 3,895

CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 18 ; Priests, 15	33
Received : " 3 ; " 12	15
Transferred : " 6 ; " 13	19
Deceased	6
Canonically Resident: Bishops, 2 ; Priests, 300 ; Deacons, 29...	331

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS :

For Deacons Orders only, 9 ; for Deacons and Priests Orders, 33.	42
Received from other Dioceses.....	1
Transferred to other Dioceses.....	1

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED..... 60

PARISHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention	154
Not in union with the Convention.....	46
Number of Parishes, Chapels and Missions.....	200

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated	5
Corner-Stones Laid	4

FAMILIES..... 139 Reports 20,762

NO. OF SOULS 121 " 69,316

BAPTISMS :

Infants	5,722
Adults	758
Total..... 171 Reports	6,480

COMMUNICANTS 173 " 44,256

Add for non-reporting Parishes number last reported..... 472

Present number 44,728

MARRIAGES	149	Reports	1,777
BURIALS.....	159	"	3,201
SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :			
Teachers	157	"	8,517
Scholars.....	156	"	39,173

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Alms	\$135,178 34
Sunday-schools.....	27,681 64
Repairs and Improvements.....	118,888 41
Payment of Debts.....	113,662 70
Other Expenses (including Salaries)	558,736 61
Other Parochial Objects	225,119 51
Missions within the Diocese.....	71,369 36
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	5,290 83
Episcopal Fund	769 93
Diocesan Fund.....	1,599 35
Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified)	36,261 30
Other Diocesan Objects	69,583 15
Theological Education within and exterior to the Diocese	2,361 14
Domestic Missions	36,177 10
Foreign Missions	28,451 60
Other Objects exterior to the Diocese	35,010 22
TOTAL FOR PAROCHIAL OBJECTS	1,179,267 61
TOTAL FOR DIOCESAN OBJECTS.....	186,611 98
TOTAL FOR GENERAL OBJECTS	100,262 00
SPECIAL OFFERINGS FOR PIOUS AND CHARITABLE USES..	655,823 01
LEGACIES FOR CHURCH WORK IN GENERAL....	600,000 00
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL OBJECTS.....	\$2,721,964 60

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

FOR THE YEARS SINCE THE LAST GENERAL CONVENTION.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS CONSECRATED.

	1883-84. 3	1884-85. 3	1885-86. 5	Total. 11
	1883-84.	1884-85.	1885-86.	Total.
CLERGYMEN Received into the Diocese.....	28	16	15	59
Transferred to other Dioceses.....	18	15	19	53
Deceased.....	7	10	6	23
Deposed.....	.....	2	.....	2
Restored.....	1	.....	.....	1
<i>Canonically Resident, Sept. 29, 1886.</i>				
Bishops.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Priests.....	.....	.....	.....	300
Deacons .....	.....	.....	.....	29
Total .....	.....	.....	.....	331

ORDINATIONS.

	1883-84.	1884-85.	1885-86.	Total.
DEACONS : 1. With full Qualifications.....	8	11	17	36
2. Restricted.....	.....	1	1	2
Total Deacons	8	12	18	38
PRIESTS.....	9	6	15	40
Total Ordinations.....	17	18	33	78
BAPTISMS : Infants.....	5,482	5,554	5,722	16,758
Adults	576	666	758	2,000
Total Baptisms	6,058	6,220	6,480	18,758
CONFIRMED.....	3,678	3,557	3,895	11,130
MARRIAGES.....	1,669	1,799	1,777	5,245
BURIALS.....	2,611	3,317	3,201	9,129
COMMUNICANTS.....	39,625	42,582	44,728	.....
SUNDAY-SCHOOL : Teachers	3,070	3,169	3,447	.....
Scholars	25,789	36,870	38,873	.....

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR ALL OBJECTS.

1883-84, \$1,135,906.18.

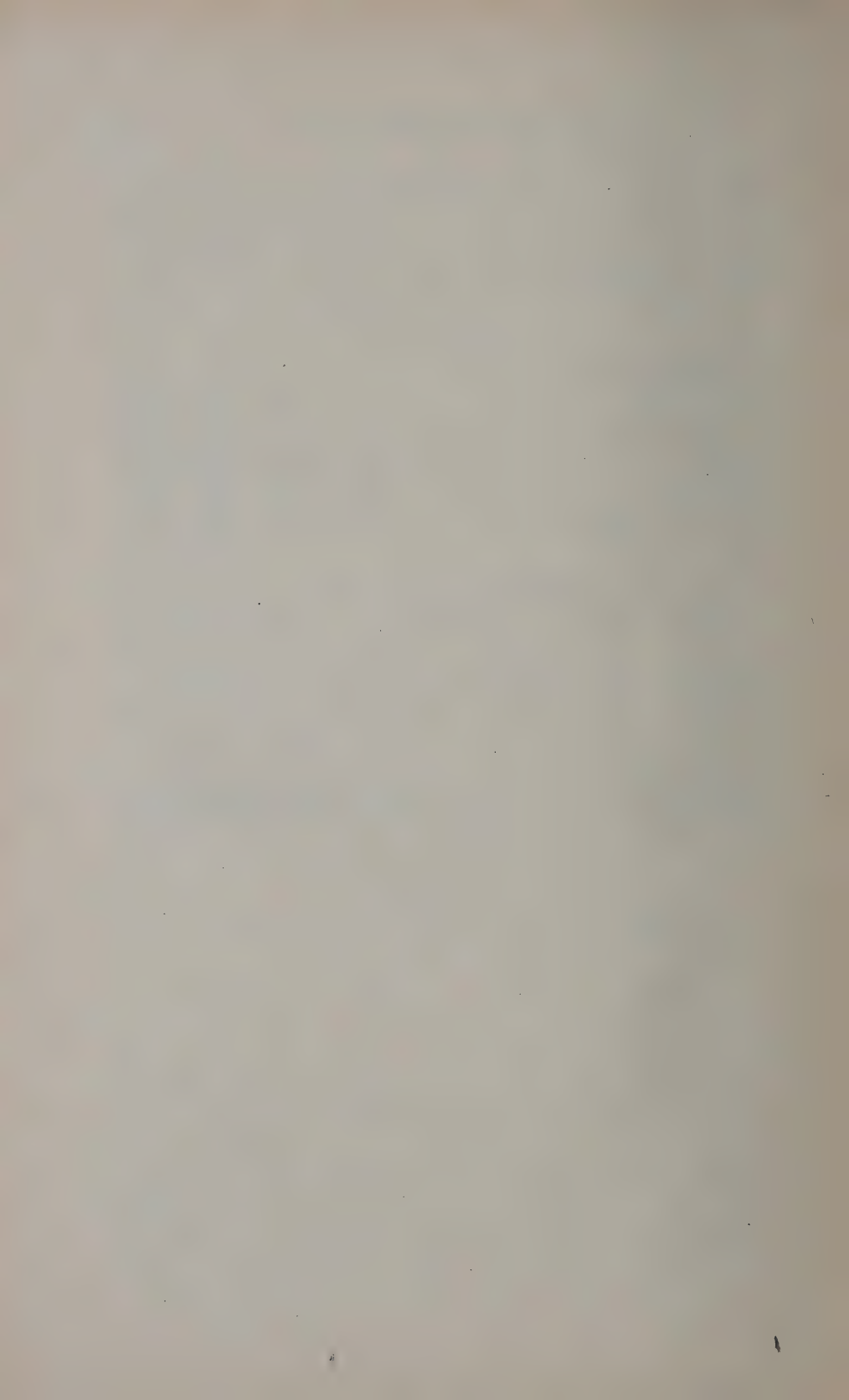
1884-85, \$1,322,256.63.

1885-86, \$2,721,964.60.

Grand total for three years, \$5,180,127.41.

The contributions from this Diocese to the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church, during the last three years, have been as follows :

	1883-84.	1884-85.	1885-86.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Domestic Missions.. ..	51,024 34	44,041 34	46,196 84	141,265 52
Foreign Missions	28,682 79	32,572 18	38,317 85	99,572 82
Specials			10,506 99	10,506 99
Total				251,345 33



INDEX.

	PAGE
OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE	3
Committees, Trustees, etc	3-7
Examining Chaplains	7
List of the Clergy Canonically Resident	8-15
List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats in Convention	16-18
List of Lay Delegates to this Convention	19-23
List of Parishes in Union with the Convention	24-26
List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with the Convention	27
Rules of Order	28-31
JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS	33-87
Opening Services	33
Organization	34
COMMITTEES :	
On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes	34
On the Diocesan Fund	35
On the Treasurer's Report	35
On the General Theological Seminary	35
On Canons	35
On Credentials of Lay Delegates	35
On Elections	35
Of Conference on Court of Appeals	78
On "Albany Claim"	79
ELECTIONS :	
Secretary of the Convention	34
Treasurer of the Convention	34
Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention	44
Trustees of the Parochial Fund	45
Standing Committee	52
Missionary Committee	52
Board of Managers of Diocesan Board of Missions	79
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	83
PROPOSED AMENDMENT to Canon XIX	79
PROPOSED CANON—"Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship"	37

REPORTS :

	PAGE
Of Committee on Credentials	38
Of Committee of Conference	38-43
Of Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention.....	43, 44
Of Trustees of the Parochial Fund	44-46
Of Committee on Historical Publications.....	47
Of St. Stephen's College.....	48
Of Secretary of the Convention.....	49
Of Special Committee on Diocesan Missions	50, 51
Of N. Y. Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.....	52-55
Of Missionary Committee.....	55-57
Of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.....	57-59
Of Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	60-62
Of Special Committee on Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	62-72
Of Committee on Salary of Assistant Bishop.....	72-74
Of Committee on the "Albany Claim"	74, 75
Of Special Committee on Supplement to the Hymnal.....	77
Of Committee on Canons.....	78
Of Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.....	80, 81
Of Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund	82
Of Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary. ...	82, 83
Of Treasurer of Convention	84, 85
Of Standing Committee on Treasurer's Report.....	85
Of Trustees of Sands Fund	85

RESOLUTIONS :

On the Revision of the Book of Common-Prayer.....	36, 76
On Extraordinary Services.....	36, 37
On Admission of Lay Delegates of St. George's Church, New- burgh	38
Thanks to Committee on Historical Publications.....	48
Sympathy with Church People of Charleston.....	48
Approving Certain Payments of Treasurer	49
Authorizing Secretary to Bind Journals.....	49
On Resignation of Hon. Hamilton Fish, as Member of Standing Committee.....	59
Authorizing Certain Payments to Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Funds of Albany and Long Island	62
Approving action of Special Committee on Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	64, 72
Increasing Salary of Assistant Bishop.....	72, 73
Appointing time of Meeting of Diocesan Board of Missions....	74
Concerning renewed efforts to settle "Albany Claim".....	75
Instructing Deputies to General Convention to present Resolu- tions on Revision of Prayer-Book.....	76
On Printing Assistant Bishop's Triennial Charge.....	76
Appointing Special Committee on Canon XVII., "Of the Trial of a Clergyman"	77, 78

	PAGE
Requesting other Dioceses to appoint Committee of Conference on the mode of Trial of Presbyters and Deacons.....	78
On Christian Unity.....	79
Continuing Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.....	83
Requesting General Convention to define Tenure of Office of Trustees of General Theological Seminary	83
Continuing Committee of Conference on Proposed Changes in the Act of Incorporation of Religious Societies.....	83
Referring Certain Amendments to Same Committee.....	83, 84
On Marriage Licenses.....	85
Requesting Secretary to print and send to Vestries a copy of Canon XI, "Of Vacant Parishes".....	85
On contributing for 1886-87 to Diocesan Fund.....	86
Thanks for Hospitality	86
Thanks to Officers of Convention.....	86
Thanks and Assurances of Sympathy to the Bishop of the Diocese.....	86
On Publication of the Journal and of Assistant Bishop's Address	86
Adjournment.....	86

APPENDIX A :

Address of the Assistant Bishop.....	50, 88-122
Episcopal Visitations and Acts	97-114
Candidates for Holy Orders	114, 115
Postulants.....	115, 116
Ordinations to the Diaconate	116
Ordinations to the Priesthood	116, 117
Clergymen Received into the Diocese	117, 118
Clergymen Transferred to other Dioceses.....	118, 119
Clergymen Appointed to Cures	119
Resignation of Cures	119, 120
Commissions to Lay Readers.....	120, 121
Clergymen Deceased.....	121
Summary.....	122

APPENDIX B :

Communication from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania on Christian Unity.....	122, 123
---	----------

APPENDIX C :

Canon XV. Rearranged.....	125, 126
---------------------------	----------

APPENDIX D :

Parochial and Missionary Reports	127-193
Parishes not Reporting.....	194

	PAGE
APPENDIX E :	
Clerical Reports.....	195-198
APPENDIX F :	
Canonical Contributions	199-202
APPENDIX G :	
Parochial Statistics	203-208
APPENDIX H :	
Summary of Statistics	209-211

CONTRIBUTIONS

MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE, AND

SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 14 Astor Place, New York.

TO THE

FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY

To Mr. GEORGE MONTAGUE, *Treasurer*, Second National Bank,
Broadway, corner of 23d Street, New York.

TO THE

EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. R. M. HARISON, *Treasurer*, 110 Broadway, over M. & N. Bank, New York.

TO THE

EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE

PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH, *Treasurer*, 58 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE

GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. WOODBURY G. LANGDON, *Treasurer*, 719 Fifth Avenue, New York.

TO THE

NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER BOOK SOCIETY,

AND THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 14 Astor Place, New York.

TO THE

NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY
SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN,

To Mr. HENRY P. MARSHALL, Seamen's Bank for Savings, corner Wall and
Pearl Streets, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. R. FULTON CUTTING, *Treasurer*, 22 Bible House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS, Sunday, November 27.

FOREIGN MISSIONS, Sunday, January 16.

MISSIONS TO INDIANS AND COLORED PEOPLE, Sunday, May 8.